Mr Stevens - 5/6 February 1929 Kw. m. 225. up. 57. 96. 9-6 1. 15 98. 4 6

Mr Stevens' original

SALE No. 14,416/7.

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.

(Established 1760.)

A CATALOGUE

OF

Ethnographical and other Curiosities

INCLUDING

WA/HMM/UM/Cal/21/581/1

cleared MAY 17 1929.

New Zealand Carvings, Arms and Weapons, Persian, Indian and other Bronzes, Carved Wood Furniture, China and Glass, Rare Medical Books and MSS., Oil Paintings, Engravings, Sporting and other Prints, Ivories, Jewellery, Silver and Sheffield Plate, Lacquer Work, a Rare Old 17th Century Carved Ivory Plaque, a Fine Microscope with Accessories, etc., etc.

WHICH WILL BE SOLD BY AUCTION ON

Tues. & Wed., Feb. 5th & 6th, 1929

at **ONE** *o'clock precisely,*

At their Great Rooms,

38 *King Street, Covent Garden, and* 15/16 *Floral Street, London, W.C.2.*

On view day prior and mornings of sale till 12 noon. Catalogues on application to the Auctioneers.

Telephone : Gerrard 1824. **Telegrams : "Auks, Rand, London."**

Established 1760.

RIDDLE, SMITH & DUFFUS, Printers, Regent House, 89 Kingsway, W.C.2; and Forest Hill, S.E.23.

CONDITIONS OF SALE.

First.—The highest bidder to be the buyer, and if any dispute arise between two or more bidders the lot in dispute to be put up again and resold at the discretion of the auctioneer. The auctioneer's decision to be final. The auctioneer reserves the right to make any alteration in the catalogue.

Second.—No person to advance less than one shilling; above £2, two shillings and sixpence; and so on in proportion as the auctioneer shall decide. The auctioneer may, in his discretion, refuse to accept the bidding of any person.

Third.—In the case of any lot on which there is a reserve the auctioneers shall have the right to bid on behalf of the Vendor.

Fourth.—Each purchaser is at the time of purchase to give in his name and address, and pay a deposit of five shillings in the pound in part payment or the whole of the purchase-money (if required), in default of which the lot purchased may be put up again and resold at the discretion of the auctioneer.

Fifth.—The auctioneer is not responsible for the correct description, genuineness, or authenticity of, or for any default or defect in, any lot, and gives no warranty whatever, expressed or implied, and no compensation shall be payable in respect to any such matters.

Sixth.—Each Lot shall be at the purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the hammer, and shall be paid for in full, and taken away with all faults and errors of every description, and neither the Vendor nor Stevens's Auction Rooms, Ltd., shall be liable for any damage to the same, or loss from whatever cause arising. The Purchaser shall pay a storage charge of 1/- per Lot per day for any lot not taken away within two days after the Sale.

Lastly.—Upon failure to comply with the above conditions, the money deposited shall be forfeited; any lot remaining uncleared may be resold by public or private sale, and the deficiency (if any) attending such re-sale, together with all incidental expenses and charges, shall be paid by the defaulter.

NO LOTS WILL BE TRANSFERRED.

The Clerk of the Sale has authority to refuse Cheques.

Telephone :—
GERRARD 1824.

Telegrams :—
AUKS, RAND, LONDON

BUYER Willows Date 5/6 Feb 29

AUCTIONEERS Stevens

Lot	Amount £	s.	d.
9	3	15	.
25	1	17	6
31		4	.
35	1	15	.
41	1	10	.
48		13	.
49	4	.	.
61A	3	3	.
63	2	.	.
64	1	5	.
65	2	2	.
67	3	.	.
68	3	5	.
69	3	10	.
71	1	10	.
79	4	.	.
93	1	8	.
95	2	12	6
97	2	2	.
99	5	5	.
100	1	4	.
105	1	15	.
121		5	.
128	8	.	.
6/4	60	1	0

Lot	Amount £	s.	d.
13/4	60	1	0
148	1	2	.
153		18	.
194		15	.
235/6	3	.	.
255	1	8	.
259	2	.	.
294A	1	4	.
295A	1	15	.
296A	3	3	.
297A	1	.	.
298A		7	.
299A		5	.
300A	1	12	6
281	2	.	.
283	1	8	.
289	2	.	.
294	1	8	.
301	2	2	.
302	1	10	.
312	1	10	.
319	2	10	.
321	2	10	.
282	2	.	.
284		16	.
£	98	4	6

Stevens's Auction Rooms, Ltd., will not be responsible for any lot left by either Vendor or Buyer for more than two days from the day of Sale. Any lot left after that time will be subject to a charge for warehousing 1/- per lot per day.

NOTICE :—Buyers are requested to read carefully Rules v. and vi.

CATALOGUE.

FIRST DAY'S SALE.

On TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 5th, 1929,

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.
Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

*** *Pictures, Autographs, Manuscripts, etc., offered for sale are attributed to the persons named, but no guarantee as to their genuineness is given or implied.*

MISCELLANEOUS.

LOT

1 Fine butterfly tray, composed of 3 rare butterflies, in good condition, including a blue Brazilian Morpho

2 Leather-bound book, containing 4 packs of patience cards

3 A rare collection of 7 Brazilian Morpho and Kinopolpus butterflies, complete in case ; a collection of bullets and other curios from Sebastopol, 1855, and an oak picture frame

4 Quaint silver cigar lighter, in shape of Egyptian lamp (hall-marked), and a glass butter dish and butter knife, silver-mounted (hall-marked)

5 A fine French case, containing 12 engraved silver-gilt ice spoons, and large engraved silver-gilt ice server
6 A fine butterfly tray, composed of 3 rare butterflies, in perfect condition, including a fine Brazilian Morpho
7 Three old pots, complete with lids, and a *famille verte* ginger jar
8 Two quaint old Staffordshire toad mugs

Another Property.

To be Sold without Reserve.

9/15/- 7. 9 A unique collection of 29 composite Indian cast figures, in oak glass-fronted and baize-lined case
10 A plaster bust, life size 9/-
11 A gilt and brocade folding wall mirror
12 A pair of French bronze 2-light candelabra, and 2 brass candlesticks 10/-
13 A white china Cupid flower bowl, and pair of Japanese vases 7/-
14 German pottery beer jug, and pair of long-neck vases 8/-
15 Pair of Dresden flower bowls, with flower incrustation 37/6
16 Pair of ditto flower vases 9/-
17 Pair of Oriental vases, fine decoration 18/-
18 A 2-handled Persian vase, rich colouring 9/-
19 A ditto, with openwork body 12/-
20 Six Oriental vases 14/
21 Ivory ring, a pack of cards, 3 spears, etc. 5/-

Another Property.

22 A bronze mask, 2 figures—bears, and 7 other figures 14/-
23 A bronze pierced tray, a 5-in. embossed bowl, 6 medallions and tallys, and an old tinder box 22/-
37/6 50/- 24 A bronze figure group, and a vase, 17in. high 6/-
25 Two pierced brass Synagogue lamps, and 2 ditto jardinières
26 A china group of monkeys, a pair of figures—peasants, a Worcester dish, and a decorated vase 28/-
27 Two bronze koro, with stands, a bronze teapot, a ditto inkstand, and a pair of old snuffers 30/-
28 Twelve pieces of Egyptian pottery

29 A small antique lead cistern, with cover surmounted with a dolphin 12/- Paget

30 A pewter lidded tankard, and 2 copper bowls 24/-

31 A carved Moorish gun rack, and a quantity of carved brackets, etc.

32 A Nankin blue and white cistern, 24in. diam., 7in. deep

33 An Imari wine jar, with cover

34 A Nankin beaker, 18in., a Worcester tureen and stand, and a Copelands foot bath

35 An embossed brass Egyptian vase, 24in. high, and a Moorish inlaid coffee stool

36 Pair of tile panels, figure subjects, 42in. by 14in. 57/- Bickett

37 Clock, in ormolu-mounted case, a lidded tankard, and 14 other items 15/-

38 Bronze figure of a lobster, and a bronze stork, on tortoise base 14/-

39 An antique Arab gun 18/- Grose

40 A double-barrel 12-bore gun, by J. Dougall 9/-

41 A dress cutlass, with chased gilt and ivory handle

42 A Japanese sword, in sheath, a Crusader sword, 2 dirks, an old pistol, and a 2-bladed native sword, in lizard-skin sheath 29/- Wooster

43 Two native baskets, a beadwork loin covering, and an embossed leather saddle pouch 4/-

44 Set of antique copper scales, with weights, 2 brass electric table lamps, and a glove box 8/-

45 A Sheraton tea caddy, and 2 others 20/-

46 A Chinese bronze and enamel kylin (Ming) 24/-

47 A stereoscope, with slides, and a picnic hamper, fitted 12/-

48 An Admiral Fitzroy barometer

49 Pair of Dresden figures, 12in. high, and an old group—Four men supporting globe

50 A plated fruit and cream dish 9/-

51 An oak spirit tantalus, fitted 2 bottles, and a toddy ladle, with whalebone handle 24/-

52 A plated tea urn 14/-

53 Two plated table warming stands, with lamps 34/-

54 Silver cigarette case, and a ditto matchbox 14/-

55 A nest of 6 lacquer pyramid stands

56 Five old fans, 4 hand screens, and an inlaid box 6/-

Furniture.

57 An oak club fender, with upholstered seat 20/- Ramsden
58 An oval burr walnut table, on tripod support 7/- Hibbert
59 A circular occasional table, with inlaid top 20/- Roberts
60 A wrought-iron trivet, fire implements and 2 stands, and a fire screen, with bevelled glass panels 6/-
61 Four antique chairs 8/-
61A Native instrument, tom-tom, pillow, spoon, and dancing rattle
62 Double horn spear, native bow, whip, staff, and mounted horse-tail brush 47/6 Ramsden
63 Case of plated surgical instruments, by Aubry, Paris, formerly the property of Henry Cook, M.D., Poona
64 Aspirators and perforators, in leather case
65 Stomach pump and fittings, in mahogany case
67 Antique surveying instrument, in mahogany case
68 Chinese Sung bowl, 2 old Chinese pottery figures, pottery vase, and Egyptian vase
69 Old 7th Surrey Rifles helmet, in case, and ditto pouch Gross
70 Old cartridge filler 40/-
71 Pair of Indian shoes, pair embroidered Turkish shoes, and exquisitely made pair of very small Chinese lady's shoes
72 Exceptionally fine old sand picture of sheep 3/15/- Hibbert
73 Fine boar's head on shield 35/-
74 Three Eastern leather-covered bottles, and leather powder flask 24/- Whittaker
75 Two fine old Indian shields 25/-
76 Old Indian steel shield 26/- Ramsden
77 A 16th Century Persian shield and helmet 40/-
78 History of Ancient and Modern Nations, by Rev. J. Lambert Rees, in Chinese, 20 vols. in 2 cases 30/-
79 Bishop's Bible, 1572, with franked letter from the Curator of the British Museum in 1802
80 Fine pair of under and over double-barrelled pistols 35/-
81 Curious native dagger, old Peruvian bell, curious figure, old wooden bowl, and Eastern lacquer bowl 27/6
82 Old watchman's rattle, pair antique boot-jacks, old wooden corn shovel, and 4 horn drinking cups 27/6
83 Native wood brass and nut pipe, fish bone sword, native dress, native brush, flask, and club 26/-

84 A secretary's set, in case of hall-marked silver, consisting of 2 candlesticks, calender, inkstand, and pen 13/-

85 Fine quality set of 24 fish knives and forks, in oak case 25 Roberts

86 Very fine set of 24 dessert knives and forks, in case 45/- do

87 An old Staffordshire group—Prince and Princess, a ~~demi-hunter~~, and a pair of Doulton 3-handle vases 15/-

88 A pair of bottle-shape Dresden vases, painted flower subjects 22/- Money

89 A pair of English cut-glass compotiers, on circular base 16/- do

90 An antique Holland pot, a Staffordshire tobacco jar and cover, a Dresden boy and girl, a blue and white trinket set of 3 boxes and 2 oval dishes 10/- Roberts

91 An antique French porcelain candlestick, with raised flowers and boy and girl on ladder, and an Avon blue and gilt vase 24/-

92 Part of dessert service of 2 side dishes and 8 plates AF

92A Three blue and gilt trinket pieces, a plated pickle cruet, with 1 cut-glass jar and cover 10/- Goldstein

28/- 65/- 93 A very old Persian pierced brass vase, in 3 pieces, and an incense burner, and 2 other pieces

94 A fine barometer, in mahogany case 10/-

2/12/6 s. 95 Chinese wedding head-dress, composed of kingfisher feathers, jewels, etc.

96 Porcelain Chinese god, Ito 28/-

28 6. 97 Pair of Chinese weapons (armour breakers), in leather scabbard, and ditto sword

98 African carved ivory stick, and 1 other 19/-

56 6. 99 Collection of 38 glass snuff and scent bottles, European and Oriental, mounted on card

24/- 6. 100 New Guinea native skull, with frontal carving and bound jaws, 2 metal armlets, and quantity of Eskimo spines

Another property.

101 Four fine old marked Spode dishes 25

102 A rare old Georgian silver-mounted pottery mug—Hunting scene 20/- Payet

103 A William and Mary Lambeth jug, dated 1691, rare piece 20/-

104 Six fine old cut-glass tall goblets, with old East India Company's crest engraved 30/- Whittaker

105 A rare silk handkerchief, 1840, with railway map, showing actual and proposed lines and stations, and a large kinsman silk ditto

106 Fine old green lac inkstand, fitted 2 bottles

107 A curious and rare water clock, 24-hour dial, A. Clewer Fecit of Ye Ancient Towne, Londini, Anno Domini 1690

108 Six fine colour Bristol blue glass goblets

109 A well-plated coffee pot

110 An old oak tea caddy

111 A fine old Empire screen

112 A rare French hall-marked silver holy water stoup

113 Two fine old seals, and a carved ivory desk seal

114 An old bronze figure

115 A cut-glass musical decanter

116 A rare and authentic shrine, B.C. 206, Early Chinese, Sung period

117 A well-plated and designed centrepiece, Elkington, with mirror base

118 An ivory and ebony inlaid writing desk

119 Two early editions, Mary's Meadow, by Julianna H. Ewing, illustrated by Gordon Brown, and The King of the Gordon Rivers, or the Black Brothers, by John Ruskin, M.A., illustrated by Richard Doyle, 1888

120 A rare old silk needlework map of England and Wales, by Martha Watts, 1810

121 A Chinese lac album, with interesting photos of Russian-Japanese War; an old autograph book, with fine water-colours, etc., and an old print and frame, 1793; a small colour print—Shipping; a Ready Reckoner, old snuff-box, and 6 ormolu fitting

122 A rare specimen cribbage board, carved bone, made by French prisoners-of-war

123 A fine old lac workbox, and ditto glove box, inlaid mother-of-pearl

124 Three rare old Lowestoft tea bowls, and 3 saucers

125 Four rare and fine old Chelsea cups, gold anchor mark, fine specimens

126 Three fine old *famille rose* Chinese vases

127 *A rare old 17th Century German carved ivory plaque—Boar hunting, stag hunting, and bear hunting, with fine centre panel—Diana, a most wonderful and unique specimen*

128 *A fine quality binocular microscope (Pillischer, London), with numerous fittings, and a large quantity of slides, in fine cabinet*

129 A rare and curious glass spirit bottle—Horse and jockey, Helstone, 1817

130 A fine Toby jug, unusual design

131 A pair of fine colour blue glass vases

132 A fine old Rockingham dessert service

133 Pair antique brass barrel pistols

134 A large Crown Derby vase, decanter, 3 old dishes, old Dutch clock, and bronze vase

135 A rare carved walking stick

136 An old model of sailing ship

137 A finely decorated lac easel

138 Oak hanging bookcase

139 A large needlework panel

140 A fine needlework screen

141 A carved wood ditto

141A *An old New Zealand jade "Tiki"*

142 An old painted cheroot case, with mechanical figures

Another Property.

143A Three antique rifles

144A Two ditto

143 Three ditto

144 A ditto, and accessories, in case

145 Sword, in brown leather sheath, and dress ditto

146 Sword, lion head handle, Cavalry ditto, and 1 other

147 Carved ivory dagger, ivory handle dagger, metal sheath

148 Two shaped antique engraved swords

149 Two swords, shagreen sheaths

150 Dagger, silver-mounted, shagreen sheath

151 Khak dah (N. Burma), and Moplah war knife, buffalo hide sheath

152 Nais hunting knife, ivory handle, and Shan knife, bamboo bound handle

153 Gurkha kukri (Nepal), engraved blade, leather scabbard, purse, strop, and 2 sharpening knives, a ditto Gurkha kukri, and sharpening knife

154 Spear and sheath, ivory handle sword, green sheath, and 2 other articles

155 Sunderland lustre mug, and silver lustre jug
156 Three needlework pictures, and sampler, dated
157 Antique satinwood tea caddy, fitted
158 Silver-mounted hoof, as inkstand, and 1 other
159 Large early Nankin vase, blue and white, and carved cover
160 Two fine old Georgian cut-glass plates
161 China coffee pot, sugar basin, cream jug, 6 cups, 6 saucers, and circular tray, floral decoration, dark blue ground
162 Six plates, decorated pot lid subjects
163 Eight china pieces (various) (A.F.)

Another Property.

164 An antique miniature bookcase bureau
165 Pair of old brass candlesticks, 2 tall ditto, and pair of old Italian altar ditto
166 A grotesque carved wood Chinese figure
167 A pair of green celadon vases, and a blue and white jardinière
168 An Indian brass pierced charcoal burner, and electric table lamp
169 An old Indian bronze figure—Buddha, sundry china, and bridge set, in case
170 An old Moorish plaque, a blue and white ditto, a pair Venetian glass bottles, and a pewter dish
171 A fine old English brass inlaid writing desk, a fitted dressing case, and an inlaid stationery rack
172 Three cloisonné enamel frames, and sundry others, and bundle of Indian thrusting daggers
173 A piece of old Indian embroidery
174 A grotesque carved Chinese figure, 2 carved bowls and lids, and Indian circular box
175 Pair of Chinese embroidered shoes, old glass tumblers, a rummer, decanter bottle, and sundry mirrors
176 A larger grotesque Chinese figure, an old powder flask, and gong and beater
177 Pair of Dresden china candelabra, a ditto clock, and a ditto lamp (A.F.)
178 A Chinese nodding figure of a mandarin, *famille verte* bowl, and sundry china
179 A Bohemian ruby glass vase, 2 green ditto, a white glass bottle and stopper, and a Curacao bottle

180 A decorated Worcester dish, a Leeds jug, sundry china ornaments, and electric table lamps
181 A Satsuma vase, 2 decorated water bottles, small Imari vase, and a bowl
182 A Chinese engraved brass bowl, on stand
183 A small old English lac box, antique Indian bronze figure, and sundries (various)
184 A pair Continental wine bottles, very curious (A.F.)
185 A very fine old barometer, in mahogany case
186 Pair old stone figures
187 Italian enamelled tile
188 Three silver watches, piece chain, button, and gold pendant, set pearls
189 Dolls' house fittings, cabinet (7 drawers), iron fire grate, 2 fenders, umbrella stand, and grindstone
190 Antique bronze incense-burner, bronze animal, and ditto medallion, dated 1002
191 Ivory tusk, 2 fans, Chinese water-colour drawing, 3 badges, and silhouette
192 Antique brass pipe rack, ditto box and shoe lift, and marble letter-weight
193 Two early Persian vases
194 Case surgical instruments, Maw, Son & Thomson
195 Papier maché album, finely decorated, 2 ditto inkstands, and 2 bottles
196 Nine antique brass candlesticks 34/- Whitehead
197 Antique bronze vase—Allegorical subjects 21/- do
198 Six antique needlework covers 18/-
199 Early Chinese pewter and carved bowl and cover, and a ditto red lac box 22/- Whitehead
200 Set of 4 bronze plaques—The Seasons; Chinese bronze ornament, and Wedgwood medallion 20/- Day
201 Ormolu card tray with painting—Shakespeare House; small brass screen, dated 1828, and ivory-mounted box 14/-
202 Scrap-book, containing Baxter prints 30/-
203 Five Masonic emblems
204 A finely made Coromandel writing set, comprising writing desk, letter case, with 3 books, and stationery case, embellished gilt ormolu fittings 3/10 f-
205 An old English mahogany corner washing-stand

206 A 4-ft. burr walnut shaped-front chiffonier, marble top, plate-glass back, and 3 cupboards under, plate-glass doors

207 A 6-ft. 6-in. by 4-ft. 6-in. Shah rug, Shirvan design, red ground

208 A 6-ft. 6-in. by 4-ft. 6-in. ditto, Shirvan design, camel ground

209 A 6-ft. 6-in. by 4-ft. 6-in. ditto, Kazack design, red ground

210 A 6-ft. 6-in. by 4-ft. 6-in. ditto, Prayer design, blue ground

211 Carved marble figures: A group—Mayday, and 2 pieces—Amore and Psyche

212 Ditto: Two pairs—Lady, Lion and lioness, and Amore and Psyche

213 Early Chinese Ming enamel dish, fine decoration

214 Early red lac decorated gold box, on shaped feet, fitted soapstone dishes

215 Pair old finely painted Chinese pictures—Flowers and butterflies

216 Five pieces of stained glass (3 A.F.)

217 Pair of old 12½-in. brass candlesticks, and pair of 8-in. ditto

218 A pair Sheffield-plated wine coolers

219 Four 18th Century Georgian embroidered waistcoats

220 A Chinese brass lantern

221 A Victorian bead pin-cushion, 4 cut-glass salts, and a gold scale

222 A Sheffield-plated coffee pot

223 Pair Sheffield-plated entrée dishes and covers, rope edges

Another Property.

224 Large model of Crystal Palace (contemporary)

225 Bronze mortar, decorated scroll-work, and dated 1631

226 Ditto, plain

227 Persian casket, engraved with panels of figures, animals, etc., inlaid silver

228 Tortoise-shell etui, needlecase, etc. (18th Century)

229 Crystal figure of Mitafu, on black wood stand

230 Collection of 25 old bookplates (various)

231 Six Canton enamel bowls

232 Four old lead figures
233 Old miniature, in black frame
234 Old iron tinder box
235 Introduction to Physic and Surgery, by Brooks (1754)
236 Five fine old Chinese mirrors
237 Large carved Indo-Greek stone fragment

Another Property.

238 Antique marble statue—Bacchanalian group, 28in. high
239 Eleven old plated wine labels
240 A Sheffield-plated tea urn, and ditto teapot
241 Three Japanese masks
242 Two hand screens, and a curious French fan
243 Old brass engraved tobacco box, a brass bull, and ditto curious shoe horns
244 A pistol, and 3 other weapons
245 Antique onyx necklet, ditto coral, and a cornelian bracelet
246 A fine 3-stone diamond ring
247 A large scarab cornelian cameo, and 2 seals,
248 A beautiful hand-painted dolls' house tea service, and a ditto toilet service, in 2 boxes
249 A Tonbridge box, containing 12 miniature pieces of Limoges china
250 A rare pot lid—The Blue Boy
251 Old wax portrait of Dr. Samuel Johnson
252 A folding triptych, and an engraved ikon
253 An old bead bag, with silver mount, a sampler, and 2 purses
254 A "Nevers" plate, 1761, with portrait, date, and inscription, Drouet, who arrested Louis XVI.
255 Six old horn seals of celebrities, etc.
256 Folio edition of Sporting, by "Nimrod," 1838, with 38 plates
257 A miniature painting on ivory, in style of Boucher, 4¾in. by 4in.
258 A miniature of lady, on ivory, in red case
259 An ivory Japanese figure, another of a dog, and 2 soapstone seals as kylins
260 A pair of green and gilt cloisonné vases, 6in.

Another Property.

261 Silver snuff-box, ditto match-box holder, and antique paste bracelet
262 Antique real garnet necklace
263 Case of precious and semi-precious stones
264 Indian silver pierced-work miniature waiter
265 Solid silver fine quality brush, comb, and mirror, in case
266 Two solid silver salts
267 Five paste brooches
268 Two antique gold rings, and charm
269 Heavy gold bangle
270 Five gold-mounted scarf pins
271 Four plated on copper salts
272 Pair lorgnettes, wine strainer, and 2 buckle
273 Sundry lot
274 Pair candelabra, and urn
275 Part of Copeland breakfast set
276 Fine antique dagger
277 Ivory stick, and ditto set of chessmen (1 missing)
278 Four *famille rose* cups and saucers
279 Pair china electric lamps
280 Four framed prints
281A A ditto
282A Four Victorian silver salts, in case
283A Miniature mahogany case, and 2 frames, for miniatures
284A Antique silver and paste necklace
285A Box of mixed stones
286A Antique locket, and hall-marked silver Georgian buckle
287A Two antique coral bracelets, and necklace
288A Antique rock crystal bottle, on silver stand, mounted with emeralds
289A Gold vanity box, set with red stones
290A Two cut-glass decanters, and 6 ditto liqueur glasses
291A Carriage clock, in going order (Benson's)
292A Five pot lids
293A Pair cloisonné vases

Another Property.

294A A number of Roman sandals, found in the Walbrook, London
295A Fine 15th Century shoe, and 6 others (*circa* 1500), found in London

296A Tudor leather and cloth objects, found in London, in box

297A Forty Roman styli, found in the Walbrook

298A A number of Roman bronze and iron implements (Walbrook)

299A Swords of the Early Iron Age, found in the Thames; Samian and other antiquities, found in London, in box

300A Fifteen drift implements, found at Maidenhead

281 Two perforated stone hammers, 3 polished flint axes, and 3 daggers (Denmark)

282 A similar lot

283 A number of flakes (Congo), pre-dynastic palettes (Egypt), and 5 stone axes (Ohio)

284 A large box of implements found in Neolithic flint mines at Cissbury

285 Greek and Roman pottery, in box

286 Eight fine Egyptian necklaces

287 A very fine gold ring, with Gothic inscription (*circa* 1400), found in Clerkenwell

288 Two mummy masks, and 3 covers for the feet, in painted cartonnage (from the Tabor collection)

289 An arm bone, with ivory armlet in position, pre-dynastic period (Vienna Museum), and 2 mummy hawks (all from Egypt)

ETHNOGRAPHICAL OBJECTS, &c.

290 *An ancient Chinese bronze sacrificial cup, of Archaic type, and with fine patination, in perfect condition, from a tomb about* 300 *B.C. to* 200 *A.D.*

291 Old short sword, with inscription on blade, fine dagger with ivory hilt, kris of rare type (silver-mounted), ditto brass sheath, and a scalping knife

292 Polynesian paddle, carved all over, and a ditto staff (Isla de Pascua), with human head and eyes inlaid with bone and volcanic stone

293 A fine contemporary portrait of King William III. on a Royal Charter; a Cromwellian deed, dated 1656; 4 documents on one sheet, dated 1652, 1657, 1661, and 1665, relating to the City of Pisa, and a printing block

294 An early deed of 1421 A.D., with a rare calligraphic signature (takes the place of a seal) of a Notary Apostolic; a small collection of old Proclamations and documents relating to Ypres and Strasbourg; a finely engraved wood block, and a Great Seal of England

295 Fine Fiji club, New Guinea ditto, 2 native ladles, and various curios, in a packing case

296 A rare inlaid chief's staff, from Humphrey Island, and various paddles and weapons, in a bundle

297 Two rare wooden bowl-shaped cradles, covered with red ochre, from North-West Australia (sometimes these are used for food, but the large ones generally for babies)

298 A rare abnormal ostrich egg, beautifully painted, with a betrothal scene symbolizing fecundity (Siam)

299 Ditto, but a normal egg

300 An interesting Javan knife, the blade being made from an old Dutch sword, with the date, 1768, on each side, probably unique, and a fine dagger of very unusual type

301 *A fine and extremely rare portrait medal of Dr. A. Jacob, Professor of Anatomy and Physics, Royal College of Surgeons, presented to him in "commemoration of eminent services rendered to science and the Medical Profession"*

302 Georgian chemist's counter scales, ditto grinder, historic Ashanti sandal, from battlefield of Abracampa, 1873; prayer wheel with MS., and an Indian Chunan box, for spices used in chewing

303 An unusual churn-shaped wood peasant's vessel, of unknown use, painted with scrolls

304 *A beautiful specimen of mediæval war-horse bridle, of great rarity, and bearing an armourer's mark, M in a shield, possibly denoting Danielo de Castelo Milano of* 1475

305 *Another specimen, of distinct type, but equally fine and rare, and a side portion to a somewhat similar one, with reins ends, showing method of attachment*

---

306 *A standing solid copper image of Jakshmi, the Goddess of Wealth and Prosperity, early* 15*th Century, very fine*

307 Two brass masks, of Kalbhaway, incarnations of Shiva, worn on the chest, very rare

308 Another, similar, and an antique brass mask of curious type, worn in Desera ceremonials by a sect of Southern India

309 Chaturblunja Devi, the goddess with 4 arms, a protection against evil spirits

310 Ditto group, but showing variety, and more ancient

311 An antique snake-chain anklet, of very rare type; a maid servant of the temple holding a light to the gods; a tall 5-wick altar lamp, and 3 shrine lamps (one very old and rare, with cast design at back)

312 A curious wheel-shaped object, of unknown use, beautifully chased with inscriptions, flowers, etc., and enamelled in red and green, and a small early figure of the Sun God, with flames surrounding head

ORIENTAL MSS., &c.

313 Persian MS., with silk brocade binding

314 Ditto, with leather stamped binding

315 Ditto, with many curious diagrams and circles, and a Yazidi charm, worn against the Evil Eye

316 Fragments of MSS., and 5 Indian drawings

317 A Yazidi, or devil worshipper's peacock, bronze charm, and a wand, used to drive away evil spirits from sick persons

318 Two copper engraved cups, with inscriptions; the water poured from them over the body, they are supposed to be efficacious in curing diseases, etc.

319 Medicina, dated 1687, in vellum binding, and a scale, with description inside

320 Two Arabic Koranic books

321 An Indian lacquered mirror case

322 A MS., with 69 figures of demons, cast out evil spirits, signs of the Zodiac, etc.

PICTURES, &c.

323 R. Ansdell: Oil painting—Sheep, 50in. by 30in.

324 J. F. Herring: Engraving, in colour—Clapham Common, Derby Day, by J. Smith

325 Four old sporting prints

326 Engraving—Mary of Scotland mourning over the dying Douglas; another—Destruction of Basing House, Hants, in gilt frames

327 Engraving, in colour—Delia in the garden; another—St. Mark's, Venice; and another—Florence Cathedral

328 Engraving, in colour—Landscape (after Yeend King)

329 Engraving—Return of the Warrior, and 6 others (various,

330 A lac panel, with mother-of-pearl figures in relief, and 3 Japanese water-colour drawings

331 Large oil painting—Landscape, in gilt frame

332 Ten artists' canvases, and 2 artists' easels

333 Two etchings, by S. Cousins—The Death of the Earl of Chatham; stipple engraving, by J. Barling—The Pilgrim; a ditto—Lord Sheffield, by J. Jones; and 4 others

334 A 17th Century wallet, worked in silk thread, 2 18th Century ditto, tortoise-shell card case, old bead bag, and a ditto purse

END OF FIRST DAY'S SALE.

SECOND DAY'S SALE.

On WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 6th, 1929,

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW:

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

Wednesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

Lot	
351	A tea caddy, papier maché fan or hand screen, inlaid peacock and flower, papier maché blotter, with lily spray, and horn and whalebone punch ladle
352	A fruit dish, and a cucumber ditto
353	A Staffordshire sweetmeat dish, blue border, about 1780
354	A lustre jug, and candlestick
355	*A well-carved Chinese ivory house-boat, in good condition, almost perfect, under glass shade*
356	A finely cut and grained marble writing set, consisting of 7 pieces, including sand sprinkler
357	A marble ink-pot and tray, in original design
358	Three pairs of Bokharian silver, gold-plated earrings, set with pearls and other stones
359	Pair of aquatints—Newport and Shanklin, Isle of Wight
360	Two hot plates with pewter cantainers
361	A Sheffield inkstand, and plated butter-dish and cover
362	An upper portion of Turkish smoking apparatus, in silver and enamel

ANTIQUE LACES, &c.

363 An old applique panel on net, 2 old lace collars, 2 lengths of old lace, and a ditto berthé, and a front

364 Twenty-six old Guipure lace, a pair of lace and muslin sleeves, and a ditto bodice

365 An old Guipure lace berthé, a cream lace scarf, 5 similar pieces, a pair of sleeves, and oddments of old lace and embroidery

366 Two old muslin and lace bodices, and a quantity of oddments of Guipure and other laces

367 An old lace lappet with crowns, 3 others (various), a pair of sleeves, a black lace fichu, and a quantity of pieces of old lace (various)

368 An old lace veil, a 3-yard flounce, a 4-yard ditto, a lace front, and 20 pieces (various)

369 A lace flounce, 4½ yards, a ditto handkerchief, a muslin bodice and sleeves, a veil, a tie, 2 pairs sleeves, a lace fan mount, and 12 various pieces

370 Nine yards old lace bordering, 3½ yards black ditto, a pair sleeves, a tie, a collar, a jabôt, a fichu, and 40 pieces old lace (various)

A COLLECTION OF CURIOS.

Removed from a Mansion.

361A A model of Buddha, on oval base, with plush stand, 2 smaller models of Buddhas, and pair of jade trees in jardinières

362A Two large carved Burmese wall brackets, pair of ditto (smaller), and a ditto figure

363A Collection of birds' eggs, on 3 trays, fitted in black leather oblong box

364A *Collection of plaster medallions*, in rosewood box, in 4 sections; another box in 4 sections; another box in 8 sections; 30 medallions in box, and a circular plaque head of Christ

365A Large native drum

366A Skeleton of a fish, stuffed tortoise, cocked hat, blue silk kakemono, 2 pairs of native shoes, 3 baskets in japanned uniform case

367A Two stuffed crocodiles

368A Collection of antique keys, curious, fitted in oak bijoutry table, with glazed rising top

369A Curious bronze head, on wood stand

370A Five antique keys, collection of fossils, 2 pairs of antique handcuffs, native belt, 2 pewter bowls, hand bell, candlestick, and sundries, in brass-bound mahogany box

371 Two Persian inlaid metal circular shields, basket ditto, carved root frame, oak charcoal burner, and a mahogany oblong box containing sundries

372 Set of miniature armour, small dagger, inlet with stones, 7 daggers (various), some with small knives, bayonet, boomerang, 2 spear-heads, 2 battle-axes, 2 other pieces, and a wicker basket

373 *Curious antique long blade sword, with engraved gauntlet handle*

374 Halberd with wood handle, spear, 4 bows (?), antique Arab gun, and 4 bayonets

375 Six breast and back plates (Life Guards), and 2 old guns

376 Two swords with curious handles, Japanese sword in lac sheath, battle axe, and 6 antique swords (various)

377 Antique fire spit, (?) antique circular trivet, and an antique iron foot scraper

378 Three antique stirrups, dagger, steel case, 2 brass shell cases, money box, 2 brass ladles, 2 ditto spoons, pillar candlestick, model of cannon, and few sundries in deal box

379 Brass 2-handled incense burner, with openwork cover

380 Oak and embossed metal casket, bottle in leather case, 6 brass Benares ware finger bowls, set of travelling chessmen in case, and a carved black wood gong stand

381 *Brass work*—Curious brass head, 2 ditto vases and covers, grotesque ornament, inlet with turquoise, 4 other pieces, and an oval-top box

382 Two wood banners painted in Egyptian subjects, pair of 2-handled pottery vases, crucifix, and a pair of finely carved bellows

383 Ten circular beaded glass panels, coats of arms

384 An early stone sculpture of great interest and unusual type, being carved with the head of a satyr on one side, and with a standing male figure holding a shield and spear on the other, while across the centre is a band of crocodiles in relief, 7½in. high

385 An early Indian stone carving, showing a figure of a Buddha seated in a sun window, height 11in.

386 An 18th Century Persian turquoise blue pottery bowl of oval shape, the bottom having a metal fitting pierced in openwork with floral designs, 9in. high

387 A box containing: 2 small crystal balls, 3 Derby spar eggs, another in alabaster, early Chinese metal bracelet, green jade carving and wood stand, a bronze seal (A.F.)

388 A set of Persian tiles, in wood frame, decorated with blue and green in floral designs, about 29in. square

389 Four baized picture screens

390 An early Indo-Chinese stone sculpture, being part of a temple frieze, showing 3 figures of the Buddha, 20in. wide

Another Property.

391 Nine circular column plinths, in composition representing porphyry, marble, etc., various sizes

392 Signed Italian china head of Medusa

393 Miniature in frame, Prayer Book, 1773, and another book

394 Inlaid mahogany clock, Westminster chimes

395 Silver trowel, with ivory handle, and silver-mounted flask

396 Quantity of various antique lace bobbins, antique playing cards, daguerreotypes, and numerous other small curios

397 Old Chinese teapot, in wickerwork case

398 An oil painting—Battle Scene, unframed

399 An old Delft coloured bottle, and 2 small plates

400 Two old English locks and keys, and 4 chest fasteners

401 Two old brass candlesticks, brass mortar and pestle, and cowbell

402 Old brass lamp, Chinese metal hand mirror, brass coffee pot, and other pieces

403 Two antique brass column lamps, and a curious old Spanish knife

404 Old English lac stereoscope and slides, finely carved Chinese box, Japanese black and gilt glove box
405 A pewter jug, and a ditto tray
406 A Dresden vase
407 Four Japanese pictures
408 *An early wax medallion*, gilt, The Resurrection, in black mount
409 Original model, by Dom de Foret
410 Three real Indian rugs, 7ft. by 3ft. 9in.
411 Painted tapestry, exterior scene
412 Large Indian wall drapery, about 7 yards by 6 yards
413 Two stone adze heads and 15 fashioned flints
414 Contemporary model in wax of Louis XIV.
415 Five antique carved wood Indian figures
416 A child's caul
417 A tiger skin rug, head modelled
418 A leopard skin rug, ditto
419 Two dressed leopard skins

ETHNOGRAPHICAL ARMS AND CURIOS.

421 New Zealand model canoe prow, pierced and carved
422 New Zealand stern of a model canoe, very fine work
423 Printing block for staining tappa cloth, from the French Marquesas Islands
424 Haussa Chief's top boots, sword and dagger
425 Pair of woman's breast shields from Nigeria, a pair of Uganda hide sandals, and a Masai hide scrip
426 Abyssinian chief's sword, with a rhinoceros horn hilt and silver gilt mount
427 A ditto shield, massive and finely tooled
428 Abyssinian inscribed wood plaque, use unknown
429 Abyssinian lady's silver anklet
430 Corn basket, decorated with cowries and a woven and carved water bottle, which has remarkable properties for keeping water cool, from Abyssinia
431 German New Guinea spear thrower, carved, from Astrolabe Bay, and a head rest, carved with faces at ends
432 Collection of various types of Australian spear throwers
433 Ditto of boomerangs

434 A boomerang from the Shillook, Upper Nile, and a long throwing stick, from ditto
435 A Southern Indian boomerang, and a curious one
436 An Australian stone hatchet, with wooden handle, and an old axe of bone, with wooden handle
437 A South Sea Island stone adze, with wood handle
438 A ditto club, and 2 ditto, with stone heads
439 Set of stone weights from N.W. America
440 Small ancient Peruvian stone idol
441 Old savage ivory carving of 3 figures
442 Interesting set of 11 weights of the *New Standard of* 1775, and an early Victorian Sovereign scales, in mahogany folding case
443 Two sets of Chinese scales, in case, and a beam scale from the Bokhara, and a set of Gold Coast gold dust weighing scales and 4 weights
444 Quantity of curios from the Bokhara
445 South Sea double dancing paddle of hard wood, carved with eyes
446 Two fancy carved South Sea axe hafts

---

447 Lot of old Zulu beadwork
448 A similar lot
449 Old Natal baby carrying bag, covered beads, and a ditto woman's dress
450 Two pieces of native currency
451 Large piece of ancient copper ring money, and 2 small pieces
452 Two African ceremonial axes, and a club with head on the top
453 Four curious old brass figures
454 Box of Atlantic and other famous cable specimens, and various curios, in box
455 Ancient Egyptian parrying shield
456 Curious old double wheel-lock gun
457 Case of old English flintlock duelling pistols
458 Two ancient swords
459 Two bronze celts
460 Old iron man trap, taken from grounds of an old mansion near London

461 Knuckle duster, dagger and spikes, in case, and a modern iron ditto
462 Two old brass capping instruments, and a brass object, use unknown
463 Two 17th Century brass measuring instruments, one is French
464 A crystal prism, a flint powder tester, and an ancient powder flask
465 An English 18th Century slave punishment collar, engraved
466 Pair of old iron slave bilboes, and an old black leather bottle
467 An old print of Penn's Treaty with the Indians, and some original plans of the first London Docks
468 Small South Sea carved bowl, and a curious double-headed god
469 Three pieces of Greco-Buddhist stone sculpture, found near Chitral
470 Portion of a finely sculptured figure (damaged)
471 Two Sakai (Perak) blow guns, African bow and arrows and spear, and Japanese bow
472 Samoa carved wood kava bowl (10 legs)
473 Ditto, turtle shape (8 legs)
474 Tableland or fighting clubs (10)
475 New Zealand hani, and carved ceremonial paddle ditto
476 Tonga and Fiji, 2 carved wood clubs
477 Solomon Islands, etc., 4 carved clubs
478 Ceremonial spear, and 5 clubs
479 Old carved ceremonial paddle, Samoa, and 1 other
480 Urima, carved paddle, and 2 others
481 An old spiked fighting club, N.W. Australia, and tappa beater
482 Six long barb-headed carved spears
483 Collection of 10 fans and bags
484 Large grass apron

Another Property.

485 Tibetan brass trumpet, and Persian bow
486 Pair of antique Indian shields, with 4 bosses and heavily studded
487 German helmet, trench ditto, and 1 other

488 Extra long 5-ft. Japanese sword, with fish-skin handle and tsuba
489 An extra fine ditto, with silver-mounted inlaid tsuba, signed blade
490 Two antique ditto
491 Two naval swords, 1 with steel scabbard
492 *A court sword, with finely tooled handle and steel guard*
493 Two Indian tulwars, and a long sword with scabbard
494 Four Japanese ceremonial spears, with copper and brass decoration
495 Pair of Eastern executioner's swords
496 Pair of ditto hunting knives, and 1 other, with bone gem-studded handle
497 Five very fine spear barb-heads, with lizard skin binding
498 A curious Indian weapon, with saw-fish blade, and a katar
500 An Australian boomerang, and 2 curious bayonets
501 A collection of 14 scabbards and parts, in fishing rod case
502 An antique Scotch skean-dhu, complete
503 Collection of 7 Oriental hunting knives
504 Indian brass tray, teapot, and 2 bowls
505 Two French porcelain plaques
506 War relics, pair of brass shell cases, Mills bomb, and 4 other pieces
507 African gourd, engraved, 12 pieces of beadwork, Buddhist prayer, etc.
508 Brass wall plaque, inkstand, 3 trays, and 4 spoons
509 Brass 3-flame Roman lamp, pair of model bronze sandals, pair cymbals, 2 trays, pair of vases, and 6 ornaments
510 Three inlaid Indian metal bowls, 2 idols, seal, and 2 ornaments
511 Pair of Indian silver vases, with stoppers, pair of ditto trays, and 12 spoons
512 Three Indian bronze idols, dorge, and gong
513 Jacobean hand mirror, with hand-worked frame and cover
514 An Indian white metal decoration, with ornaments
515 Cut-glass decanter with stopper, 8 pieces of plate, 6 pieces of glass, etc.
516 Lava bowl and cover, Indian painted wood water bottle, and lacquer bowl

517 Tibetan prayer wheel, with roll of prayers, curious engraved stone, and 12 other carvings in wood and stone
518 Pair of heavy cavalry swords with metal scabbards, and 2 without scabbards
519 Two old chiselled steel arm-guards, and a rare ditto dagger
520 Old and rare oblong hide shield
521 Two interesting old (City of London) armorials, possession plaques, mounted on velvet bases
522 Ancient " pole " or " long " war axe
523 An Indian bronze cast
524 An Indian pipe
525 A brass blunderbuss
526 Double shot gun, by Joseph Manton, powder flask, for Manton gun, and shot belt for ditto
527 Double flint gun
528 Two flint pistols

Another Property.

529 Pair of old Service flintlock pistols
530 Antique flintlock pistol, by T. Archer, London, with silver mask, butt and inlaid handle
531 Ditto, with inlaid handle, brass mounted
532 Two double-barrelled percussion pistols, and 6-barrelled revolver
533 Old enamel pot lid, and 2 coloured prints, in rosewood frames

OIL PAINTINGS, WATER-COLOUR PRINTS AND ENGRAVINGS.

534 Parcel of 42 prints and engravings in colour
535 Engravings after G. Morland, The Cottage Door, The School Door, St. James' Park, and The Countess Grosvenor, by S. Cousins (framed)
536 Two framed prints—The Charming Incident, and Greenwich Pensioners Commemorating Trafalgar, and 4 others
537 About 12 water-colour and oil paintings, etc. (framed)

Another Property.

538 A clever water-colour drawing—Portrait of a lady, in gold frame
539 An early aquatint—Demerara in British Guiana
540 Pair of small water-colours—Westminster and St. Paul's, by F. E. Goff
541 An oil painting—Landscape, by John Rathbone
542 A colour print—Egyptian fresco, in gold frame
543 A water-colour—The Old Millbank Penitentiary (see label on picture), attributed to Turner, and another, by D. Cox
544 An old English silk needlework picture
545 An old Dutch painting—The Quack Doctor
546 An old Dutch painting—Figures seated at a table, on panel, in gilt frame
547 A speculative oil painting—Portrait of Shakespeare
548 An old English silhouette on glass
549 An old Chinese painting, in very fine carved frame, of particularly heavy native wood
550 Four old English glass pictures
551 Three ditto
552 An old print—Portrait of an Officer, and a coloured print —The Standard of St. George
553 An old English woolwork picture
554 Pair of oil paintings, unframed—The Philosopher and The Alchemist
555 A small oil painting, on panel—Naval subject
556 Two Japanese prints, water-colour—Coaching Scene, and proof etching by F. Paton
557 Ten small etchings, by Worlidge, 1745, after Rembrandt etc.
558 Ten ditto
559 Ten smaller ditto
560 A fine oil painting—Madonna and Child, in old gold frame
561 A clever water-colour—Continental Canal Scene, signed J. D. B.
562 A water-colour—Plan of Waterloo, with marginal notes
563 Five old miniatures, in one frame
564 Pair of engravings—Death of Nelson and Wellington and Blucher

565 Old coloured engraving—Death of General Woolfe at Quebec
566 A signed artist proof etching, in colour—Rheims Cathedral
567 An oil painting—The Sick Child
568 A fragment of a mummy covering, in brilliant colours, framed
569 A water-colour—Military subject
570 An oil painting—Napoleon III.
571 A speculative oil painting on copper—Christ scourged
572 A small oil painting on copper—Dutch Skating Scene
573 An oil painting on panel—Portrait of Napoleon I.
574 An old English circular coloured engraving—Soldier and Girl
575 A ditto—St. James's Park and Windsor Castle
576 A fine old English mezzotint—Thomas Moody, Comedian
577 Four Chinese paintings on rice paper, in one frame
578 A water-colour portrait—Hugh, Second Duke of Northumberland, by T. Richardson
579 Four old coloured prints—Fulham and Turnham Green, etc.
580 A carved wood and gold circular frame
581 A number of Japanese dagger hilts (Fusuki), various designs
582 Three bronze plaques, 2 beakers, 2 trays, and other sundries
583 A fine Chinese red lac china cabinet
584 Speculative oil painting—Landscape, with Figures
585 Sepia engraving, by Bartolozzi, and a ditto by Dickinson (A.F.)
586 A portfolio of fine coloured engravings, by Rowlandson and others
587 A very fine old framed glass painting
588 An ivory carving
589 A collection of old playing cards, some 17th Century, others with engraved coloured views, historical, etc.
590 A scrap-book of Americana
591 Portrait on ivory of Dr. Harvey, in black frame
592 A ditto, of Dr. Thos. Dimsdale, afterwards Baron Dimsdale
593 A ditto, of Lady, in round gilt frame
594 Coronation of Napoleon, boule frame

595 Antique drawings, paintings, prints (a parcel)
596 Ditto
597 Two framed Baxter prints—Rev. Williams
598 A coaching print, and 2 Baxters (framed)
599 Coloured engraving—King George the Fourth, by Payolds, after Northcote, in oak frame, and a mezzotint ditto, by Turner, framed and glazed
600 A large black and white aquatint, by Hunt, a ditto in colour—Breaking Cover, a Continental scene, and a water-colour of Venice
601 A portrait of a Gentleman
602 Pair of fine oil paintings, in gilt frames, signed
603 Two coloured drawings

Old Engravings.

604 Ten fine impressions, by Woollett, Major, Mason, etc.
605 Ditto, by Byrne, Angus, Daucker, Strange, etc.
606 Eight ditto, by Michell, Elliott, Strange, etc., and framed prints
607 Coloured engraving of Thos. Carlyle, framed, and first editions of Biographical Essay on Burns, Thos. Carlyle, 1854, and an original pamphlet—Shooting Niagara and After, by Thos. Carlyle, 1867, also First Relations with Him, by J. A. Froude, 1903
608 Coloured print of an alchemist and photograph, framed, of a man being operated on by surgeons

PICTURES, WATER-COLOURS, &c.

To be Sold without Reserve.

609 Water-colour, by Hann, in gilt frame, and a ditto
610 Water-colour—Mount Lucerne, and 2 others, framed
611 Two ditto, and a poker-work picture
612 Pair of porcelain enamels, by Menagie, framed
613 Oil painting, framed
614 Engraving (signed), after G. Doré, in gilt frame
615 " A Meeting of the Unemployed," by Frank Paton, and Recollections of a " Record Reign "
616 Six framed prints, and engravings, framed

617 The Challenge, by John Burnett, after Landseer, in Oxford oak frame, and 1 other

618 Dover, by Willmore, after Turner, in oak frame, and 1 other

BOOKS AND MSS.

619 The Cricket on the Hearth (1st edition), Dickens, 1846; Edwin Drood (1st edition), 1870; and Master Humphrey's Clock, 1841

620 The Origin of Species (Darwin), with letter written on fly-leaf, signed C. L. Darwin, also Views of India, containing Baxter print

621 Small edition of Walton's Complete Angler

622 A supplement to Dr. Swift's Works, and the Works of Alexander Pope, Vol. 1, by Dr. W. Warburton

623 Edinburgh in the Olden Time, 1 vol., large folio, half bound, 63 litho plates, 1717–1828, No. 43 of 350 issued, Edinburgh, 1880

Another Property.

624 Horsemanship, A New System of, by R. Berenger, London, 1754, 4to, calf, with fine engraved frontispiece

624A Travels into Several Remote Nations of the World, by Capt. L. Gulliver, London, 1726, 1st edition

625 Travels—Tollii (J.) Epistolae Itinariae, Amsterdam, 1700, 4to, calf, with fine engraved folding plates

625A Phylosophy—Alexander (Gil.) The Sacred Phylosopie, London, 1625, small folio, calf, rare

626 Medical and Physical—Museum Historicum et Physicum, Imperialis (J.), Venetys, 1640, sm. 4to, vellum, with numerous fine engraved portraits

626A Orientalisme—Rennell (J.) Memoir of a Trip to Hindoostan or the Mogul Empire, London, 1788, with folding map, 4to, half calf

627 The History of the Reign of King Henry the Seventh, written by the Right Hon. Francis, London, 1622, sm. folio, calf, engraved title

628 Drawing—The Elements of Drawing in its various Branches, for the use of students, illustrated by 51 engravings, several fine coloured, by G. Hamilton, 1812, 8vo, half calf

629 Early Law—The Office and Dutie of Executors, or a treatise of Wills and Executors, etc., London, 1641, 8vo, calf

630 Americana—Ch. Dickens, American notes and reprinted pieces, n.d., *circa* 1860, 8vo, cloth, with 8 illustrations

631 Occultisme—Carlisle (Wm.) An Essay of Evil Spiritists, 1827, London, 8vo, boards

632 A Chronicle of London, from 1089–1483, written in the 15th Century, and for the first time printed from MSS. in the British Museum, to which are added numerous contemporary illustrations, London, 1827, sm. folio, cloth

633 Americana—A New Body of Geography, or a Compleat Description of the Earth, London, 1695, at the end an interesting part dealing with America and the Polar Regions; dealing with whale-fishing and other interesting subjects, with maps and plans; the American map shows California as an island, folio, calf, fine copy, rare

634 Orient—An Account of the Empire of Morocco, by J. G. Jackson, illustrated with engravings, London, 1809, with map and fine folding plates, 4to, fine full calf

635 Indians—The Knowledge and Practice of Christianity made easy to the Meanest Capacities, or an Essay towards an Introduction for the Indians, London, 1791

636 Australia—The New Zealanders, 1830, sm. 8vo, with very interesting plates and maps

637 Americana—Documents relative to the House of Refuge instituted by the Society for the Reformation of Juvenile Delinquents in the City of New York, New York, 1824, published in this town, 1832, large 8vo, uncut

638 North America Insects, The Life of, by B. Jaeger, New York, 1859, with numerous illustrations, 8vo, cloth

639 The English Gentlewoman, by R. Braithwait, Esq., London, 1631, sm. 4to, vellum, very rare item

640 Orient—Ashanti and the Ivory Coast, a new map of the Gold Coast, folded in cartoon case

641 Australia—Stones (W.) My First Voyage, A Book for the Youth, 1858, with an interesting part dealing with New Zealand, etc., numerous illustrations and maps, 8vo, cloth, partly coloured

642 Natural Historie in Ten Centuries, by Wm. Rawley, London, 1831, bound up with New Atlantis, by Francis, sm. folio, calf

643 Æsop, Fables of, and other Eminent Mythologists, with Morals and Reflections by Sir Roger, 1694, folio, calf, with fine engraved portraits and other copper engravings

644 Slavery—African Memoranda relative to the attempt to establish a British Settlement on the Island of Bulama on the Western Coast of Africa in the year 1792; another part, African Slavery, by Captain Ph. Beaver, 1805, with fine large folding map, 4to, full calf, gilt

645 Australia—Victoria Illustrated, 2nd Series, Sydney, 1862, with numerous fine engraved views of Melbourne, Castlemaine, Ballarat, West Kyneton, Sandhurst, Geelong, etc., 4to, oblong, original cloth gilt

646 Horses—The History and Delineation of the Horse in all his Varieties, Character of the Race Horse and the Business of the Turf, illustrated by anecdotes and biographical notes, by John Lawrence, 1809, with plates, large 4to, half calf

647 Pigot and Co.'s London and Provincial Commercial Directory for 1826–7, comprising a classification of and alphabetical reference to the merchants, manufacturers, and the traders of the Metropolis, lists of hotels, physicians, surgeons, coffee houses, etc., thick large 8vo, calf

648 Cottage Economy—Information relative to the brewing of beer, making of bread, keeping of cows, bees, pigs, etc., by W. Cobbett, 1822, 8vo, boards

649 Numismatique—Del Tesoro Britannico il Museo Nummario, N. F. Harm Romano, London, 1719, 2 vols., 4to, calf, fine

650 Orient, An Historical Disquisition concerning the Knowledge which the Ancients had of India, and the progress of trade with that country prior to the discovery of the passage to it by Cape of Good Hope, W. Robertson, 1791, 4to, full calf

651 Polygamy, Concubinage, Adultery, Divorce, etc.—The cases of being a complete collection of all the remarkable tryals and tracts which has been written in those important subjects, by the most eminent hands, 1732, 8vo, calf

652 Early Children's Books—Rhyming Dock and the Strolling Player, being a true account of the life and death of Richard Nancollas, and another, in original wrapper, Park's Nursery Rhymes

653 Cookery—London at Table, or How, When and Where to Dine and Order a Dinner, with practical hints to cook, 1851, with interesting front., sm. 8vo, cloth

654 Resolves—A Duhle Century, by Owen Felltham, a large alphabetical table, shervant er sic demuleeo Vitam, London, 1635, with engraved title, bound up with Resolves Divine Morall Politicall, by O. Felltham, 1631, small 4to

655 Americana—The Gentile System or the Navajo Indians, by W. Matthews, 1890, wrappers

656 Americana—Travels in South America, 1831, with numerous plates, sm. 8vo, cloth

657 Orient—Marsden (W.) The History of Sumatra, London, 1784, 4to, half calf, with folding map

658 Early Children's Books—Cupid's Annual Charter, or St. Valentine's Festival, with coloured front., wrappers, together with The History of Paul and Virginia, or The Shipwreck, 1801

659 Geographique—Repr. les Principaux Peuples de la Terre et les Animaux, Paris, 1812, with numerous pretty coloured plates, sm. 8vo, unbound

660 The History of Edward the Fourth, King of England, by Wm. W. Habington, 1640, sm. folio, calf

661 Occultisme—Van Dale (A.) De Oraculis Ethnicorum, Amsterdam, 1683, sm. 8vo, calf, engraved title, and very interesting folding plate

662 Invention—Machines et Inventions Approuvees par l'Academie Royale de Sciences, Parys, 1735, with numerous fine interesting folding plates, 4to, calf

663 A parcel of 8 pamphlets, 17th Century, and later, dealing with politics, medicine, etc.

664 Orient—Egyptian Antiquities, some account of, in the possession of Lady Meux, by W. Budge, 1896, autograph presentation copy, with plates, 4to, half calf

665 A Year of Sport, and Natural History, Shooting, Hunting, Coursing, Falconery and Fishing, by O. Crawfurd, with numerous illustrations, 4to, cloth gilt

666 The Monastic Annals of Tevio Dale, by James Morton, Edinburgh, 1832, with numerous plates, folio, half calf

667 A complete treatise on Perspective in Theory and Practice on the True Principals of Dr. Brook Taylor, London, 1779, with fine plates, folio, half cloth

668 Americana—Blair (J.) The Chronology and History of the World, London, 1814, with very interesting maps, and important part dealing with America, folio, half calf

669 Criminology—The Triumphs of Gods Revenge against the Crying and Execrable Sinne of Murther, with his miraculous discoveries, by John Reynolds, 1657, folio, full calf, with very interesting copper plates

670 Philosophy—Outlines of a Philosophy of the History of Man, by T. Churchill, 1800, 4to, half vellum, uncut

671 Magic—Manuel des Sorciers ou Cours de Recreations Physiques, Tours des Cartes, etc., Paris, 1815, 8vo, wrappers, uncut

672 Americana—Statesman's Manual, Presidents' Messages, from 1789 to 1846, by E. Williams, New York, 1849, 3 vols, roy. 8vo, cloth gilt, with portrait

673 California—Brooks (J. T.) Vier Maanden Onder de Goudzoekersin Opper-California, Amsterdam, 1849, bound up with 2 interesting Shipping-pamphlets, 8vo, full calf gilt, coat-of-arms on both sides

674 Americana—Anburey's Reisen in Inneren Amerika, Berlin, 1792, 8vo, half calf

675 Americana—Pascal, Abraham Lincoln, sa vie son Caractère, son Administr., Paris, 1863, 8vo, wrappers, uncut

676 Americana—(Th. Roosevelt) La Vie Intense, Paris, n.d., wrappers, uncut

677 Americana—A Sketch of Our Political Condition, Addressed to the Citizens of the United States, etc., New York, 1813, 8vo, wrappers, uncut

678 Americana—Belangryke Reize naar de Noordwest Kust van Amerika, 1785 tot 1788, door N. Portlock en G. Dixon, Amsterdam, 1833, sm. 4to, half vellum, with interesting folding plates, uncut

679 Americana—Hariot's Narrative of the First Plantation of Virginia in 1585, by J. White, London, 1893, sm. 4to, wrappers, uncut, illustr.

680 Americana—Voyage en California, 1850 et 1851, Paris, 1851, 8vo, wrappers, uncut

681 Manuscript—18th Century, 412 pp., neatly written, sm. 4to, dealing with several interesting subjects

682 Medical Manuscript—Conseil pour la Goutte, French MS., 28 pp., neatly written, sm. folio, unbound, dated 1625

END OF SALE.

SALE ANNOUNCEMENT.

FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 22nd.

For Sale Without Reserve.

THE CONTENTS

OF A

GENTLEMAN'S WORKSHOP

An Ornamental Lathe and a large quantity of Accessories, including slide-rests, cutting frame, chucks, etc., by Holtzapffell, Burch, Evans and other well-known makers.

SALE No. 14,416/7.

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.

(Established 1760.)

A CATALOGUE

OF

Ethnographical and other Curiosities

INCLUDING

New Zealand Carvings, Arms and Weapons, Persian, Indian and other Bronzes, Carved Wood Furniture, China and Glass, Rare Medical Books and MSS., Oil Paintings, Engravings, Sporting and other Prints, Ivories, Jewellery, Silver and Sheffield Plate, Lacquer Work, a Rare Old 17th Century Carved Ivory Plaque, a Fine Microscope with Accessories, etc., etc.

WHICH WILL BE SOLD BY AUCTION ON

Tues. & Wed., Feb. 5th & 6th, 1929

at **ONE** *o'clock precisely,*

At their Great Rooms,

38 *King Street, Covent Garden, and* 15/16 *Floral Street, London, W.C.2.*

On view day prior and mornings of sale till 12 noon. Catalogues on application to the Auctioneers.

Telephone : Gerrard 1824. **Telegrams : "Auks, Rand, London."**

Established 1760.

RIDDLE, SMITH & DUFFUS, Printers, Regent House, 89 Kingsway, W.C.2; and Forest Hill, S.E.23.

CONDITIONS OF SALE.

First.—The highest bidder to be the buyer, and if any dispute arise between two or more bidders the lot in dispute to be put up again and resold at the discretion of the auctioneer. The auctioneer's decision to be final. The auctioneer reserves the right to make any alteration in the catalogue.

Second.—No person to advance less than one shilling; above £2, two shillings and sixpence; and so on in proportion as the auctioneer shall decide. The auctioneer may, in his discretion, refuse to accept the bidding of any person.

Third.—In the case of any lot on which there is a reserve the auctioneers shall have the right to bid on behalf of the Vendor.

Fourth.—Each purchaser is at the time of purchase to give in his name and address, and pay a deposit of five shillings in the pound in part payment or the whole of the purchase-money (if required), in default of which the lot purchased may be put up again and resold at the discretion of the auctioneer.

Fifth.—The auctioneer is not responsible for the correct description, genuineness, or authenticity of, or for any default or defect in, any lot, and gives no warranty whatever, expressed or implied, and no compensation shall be payable in respect to any such matters.

Sixth.—Each Lot shall be at the purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the hammer, and shall be paid for in full, and taken away with all faults and errors of every description, and neither the Vendor nor Stevens's Auction Rooms, Ltd., shall be liable for any damage to the same, or loss from whatever cause arising. The Purchaser shall pay a storage charge of 1/- per Lot per day for any lot not taken away within two days after the Sale.

Lastly.—Upon failure to comply with the above conditions, the money deposited shall be forfeited; any lot remaining uncleared may be resold by public or private sale, and the deficiency (if any) attending such re-sale, together with all incidental expenses and charges, shall be paid by the defaulter.

NO LOTS WILL BE TRANSFERRED.

The Clerk of the Sale has authority to refuse Cheques.

Telephone :—
GERRARD 1824.

Telegrams :—
AUKS, RAND, LONDON

BUYER .... Date ....

AUCTIONEERS ....

Lot	Amount £	s.	d.	Lot	Amount £	s.	d.
				B/f	60	1	0
[illegible]	2	12	–	140	1	–	
25	1	17	6				
					98	[illegible]	
C/f	60	1	0				

Stevens's Auction Rooms, Ltd., will not be responsible for any lot left by either Vendor or Buyer for more than two days from the day of Sale. Any lot left after that time will be subject to a charge for warehousing 1/- per lot per day.

NOTICE :—Buyers are requested to read carefully Rules v. and vi.

CATALOGUE.

FIRST DAY'S SALE.

On TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 5th, 1929,

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.
Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

*** *Pictures, Autographs, Manuscripts, etc., offered for sale are attributed to the persons named, but no guarantee as to their genuineness is given or implied.*

MISCELLANEOUS.

LOT

1 Fine butterfly tray, composed of 3 rare butterflies, in good condition, including a blue Brazilian Morpho

2 Leather-bound book, containing 4 packs of patience cards

3 A rare collection of 7 Brazilian Morpho and Kinopolpus butterflies, complete in case ; a collection of bullets and other curios from Sebastopol, 1855, and an oak picture frame

4 Quaint silver cigar lighter, in shape of Egyptian lamp (hall-marked), and a glass butter dish and butter knife, silver-mounted (hall-marked)

5 A fine French case, containing 12 engraved silver-gilt ice spoons, and large engraved silver-gilt ice server
6 A fine butterfly tray, composed of 3 rare butterflies, in perfect condition, including a fine Brazilian Morpho
7 Three old pots, complete with lids, and a *famille verte* ginger jar
8 Two quaint old Staffordshire toad mugs

Another Property.

To be Sold without Reserve.

9 A unique collection of 29 composite Indian cast figures, in oak glass-fronted and baize-lined case
10 A plaster bust, life size
11 A gilt and brocade folding wall mirror
12 A pair of French bronze 2-light candelabra, and 2 brass candlesticks
13 A white china Cupid flower bowl, and pair of Japanese vases
14 German pottery beer jug, and pair of long-neck vases
15 Pair of Dresden flower bowls, with flower incrustation
16 Pair of ditto flower vases
17 Pair of Oriental vases, fine decoration
18 A 2-handled Persian vase, rich colouring
19 A ditto, with openwork body
20 Six Oriental vases
21 Ivory ring, a pack of cards, 3 spears, etc.

Another Property.

22 A bronze mask, 2 figures—bears, and 7 other figures
23 A bronze pierced tray, a 5-in. embossed bowl, 6 medallions and tallys, and an old tinder box
24 A bronze figure group, and a vase, 17in. high
25 Two pierced brass Synagogue lamps, and 2 ditto ~~jardinières~~
26 A china group of monkeys, a pair of figures—peasants, a Worcester dish, and a decorated vase
27 Two bronze koro, with stands, a bronze teapot, a ditto inkstand, and a pair of old snuffers
28 Twelve pieces of Egyptian pottery

29 A small antique lead cistern, with cover surmounted with a dolphin

30 A pewter lidded tankard, and 2 copper bowls

31 A carved Moorish gun rack, and a quantity of carved brackets, etc.

32 A Nankin blue and white cistern, 24in. diam., 7in. deep

33 An Imari wine jar, with cover

34 A Nankin beaker, 18in., a Worcester tureen and stand, and a Copelands foot bath

35 An embossed brass Egyptian vase, ~~24in.~~ 32 high, and a Moorish inlaid coffee stool

36 Pair of tile panels, figure subjects, 42in. by 14in.

37 Clock, in ormolu-mounted case, a lidded tankard, and 14 other items

38 Bronze figure of a lobster, and a bronze stork, on tortoise base

39 An antique Arab gun

40 A double-barrel 12-bore gun, by J. Dougall

41 A dress cutlass, with chased gilt and ivory handle

42 A Japanese sword, in sheath, a Crusader sword, 2 dirks, an old pistol, and a 2-bladed native sword, in lizard-skin sheath

43 Two native baskets, a beadwork loin covering, and an embossed leather saddle pouch

44 Set of antique copper scales, with weights, 2 brass electric table lamps, and a glove box

45 A Sheraton tea caddy, and 2 others

46 A Chinese bronze and enamel kylin (Ming)

47 A stereoscope, with slides, and a picnic hamper, fitted

48 An Admiral Fitzroy barometer 1899

49 Pair of Dresden figures, 12in. high, and an old group—Four men supporting globe 1900-01

50 A plated fruit and cream dish

51 An oak spirit tantalus, fitted 2 bottles, and a toddy ladle, with whalebone handle

52 A plated tea urn

53 Two plated table warming stands, with lamps

54 Silver cigarette case, and a ditto matchbox

55 A nest of 6 lacquer pyramid stands

56 Five old fans, 4 hand screens, and an inlaid box

Furniture.

57 An oak club fender, with upholstered seat
58 An oval burr walnut table, on tripod support
59 A circular occasional table, with inlaid top
60 A wrought-iron trivet, fire implements and 2 stands, and a fire screen, with bevelled glass panels
61 Four antique chairs
61A Native instrument, tom-tom, pillow, spoon, and dancing rattle
62 Double horn spear, native bow, whip, staff, and mounted horse-tail brush
63 Case of plated surgical instruments, by Aubry, Paris, formerly the property of Henry Cook, M.D., Poona
64 Aspirators and perforators, in leather case
65 Stomach pump and fittings, in mahogany case
67 Antique surveying instrument, in mahogany case
68 Chinese Sung bowl, 2 old Chinese pottery figures, pottery vase, and Egyptian vase
69 Old 7th Surrey Rifles helmet, in case, and ditto pouch
70 Old cartridge filler
71 Pair of Indian shoes, pair embroidered Turkish shoes, and exquisitely made pair of very small Chinese lady's shoes
72 Exceptionally fine old sand picture of sheep
73 Fine boar's head on shield
74 Three Eastern leather-covered bottles, and leather powder flask
75 Two fine old Indian shields
76 Old Indian steel shield
77 A 16th Century Persian shield and helmet
78 History of Ancient and Modern Nations, by Rev. J. Lambert Rees, in Chinese, 20 vols. in 2 cases
79 Bishop's Bible, 1572, with franked letter from the Curator of the British Museum in 1802
80 Fine pair of under and over double-barrelled pistols
81 Curious native dagger, old Peruvian bell, curious figure, old wooden bowl, and Eastern lacquer bowl
82 Old watchman's rattle, pair antique boot-jacks, old wooden corn shovel, and 4 horn drinking cups
83 Native wood brass and nut pipe, fish bone sword, native dress, native brush, flask, and club

84 A secretary's set, in case of hall-marked silver, consisting of 2 candlesticks, calender, inkstand, and pen
85 Fine quality set of 24 fish knives and forks, in oak case
86 Very fine set of 24 dessert knives and forks, in case
87 An old Staffordshire group—Prince and Princess, a demi-hunter, and a pair of Doulton 3-handle vases
88 A pair of bottle-shape Dresden vases, painted flower subjects
89 A pair of English cut-glass compotiers, on circular base
90 An antique Holland pot, a Staffordshire tobacco jar and cover, a Dresden boy and girl, a blue and white trinket set of 3 boxes and 2 oval dishes
91 An antique French porcelain candlestick, with raised flowers and boy and girl on ladder, and an Avon blue and gilt vase
92 Part of dessert service of 2 side dishes and 8 plates
92A Three blue and gilt trinket pieces, a plated pickle cruet, with 1 cut-glass jar and cover
93 A very old Persian pierced brass vase, in 3 pieces, and an incense burner, and 2 other pieces 1921-2
94 A fine barometer, in mahogany case
95 Chinese wedding head-dress, composed of kingfisher feathers, jewels, etc.
96 Porcelain Chinese god, Ito
97 Pair of Chinese weapons (armour breakers), in leather scabbard, ~~and ditto sword~~ 1924
98 African carved ivory stick, and 1 other
99 Collection of 33 glass snuff and scent bottles, European and Oriental, mounted on card 1925
100 New Guinea native skull, with frontal carving and bound jaws, 2 metal armlets, and quantity of Eskimo spines 1926-28

Another property.

101 Four fine old marked Spode dishes
102 A rare old Georgian silver-mounted pottery mug—Hunting scene
103 A William and Mary Lambeth jug, dated 1691, rare piece
104 Six fine old cut-glass tall goblets, with old East India Company's crest engraved

105 A rare silk handkerchief, 1840, with railway map, showing actual and proposed lines and stations, and a large kinsman silk ditto

106 Fine old green lac inkstand, fitted 2 bottles

107 A curious and rare water clock, 24-hour dial, A. Clewer Fecit of Ye Ancient Towne, Londini, Anno Domini 1690

108 Six fine colour Bristol blue glass goblets

109 A well-plated coffee pot

110 An old oak tea caddy

111 A fine old Empire screen

112 A rare French hall-marked silver holy water stoup

113 Two fine old seals, and a carved ivory desk seal

114 An old bronze figure

115 A cut-glass musical decanter

116 A rare and authentic shrine, B.C. 206, Early Chinese, Sung period

117 A well-plated and designed centrepiece, Elkington, with mirror base

118 An ivory and ebony inlaid writing desk

119 Two early editions, Mary's Meadow, by Julianna H. Ewing, illustrated by Gordon Brown, and The King of the Gordon Rivers, or the Black Brothers, by John Ruskin, M.A., illustrated by Richard Doyle, 1888

120 A rare old silk needlework map of England and Wales, by Martha Watts, 1810

121 A Chinese lac album, with interesting photos of Russian-Japanese War; an old autograph book, with fine water-colours, etc., and an old print and frame, 1793; a small colour ~~print~~ Shipping; a Ready Reckoner, old snuff-box, and 6 ormolu fitting

122 A rare specimen cribbage board, carved bone, made by French prisoners-of-war

123 A fine old lac workbox, and ditto glove box, inlaid mother-of-pearl

124 Three rare old Lowestoft tea bowls, and 3 saucers

125 Four rare and fine old Chelsea cups, gold anchor mark, fine specimens

126 Three fine old *famille rose* Chinese vases

127 *A rare old 17th Century German carved ivory plaque—Boar hunting, stag hunting, and bear hunting, with fine centre panel—Diana, a most wonderful and unique specimen*

128 *A fine quality binocular microscope (Pillischer, London), with numerous fittings, and a large quantity of slides, in fine cabinet*
129 A rare and curious glass spirit bottle—Horse and jockey, Helstone, 1817
130 A fine Toby jug, unusual design
131 A pair of fine colour blue glass vases
132 A fine old Rockingham dessert service
133 Pair antique brass barrel pistols
134 A large Crown Derby vase, decanter, 3 old dishes, old Dutch clock, and bronze vase
135 A rare carved walking stick
136 An old model of sailing ship
137 A finely decorated lac easel
138 Oak hanging bookcase
139 A large needlework panel
140 A fine needlework screen
141 A carved wood ditto
141A *An old New Zealand jade "Tiki"*
142 An old painted cheroot case, with mechanical figures

Another Property.

143A Three antique rifles
144A Two ditto
143 Three ditto
144 A ditto, and accessories, in case
145 Sword, in brown leather sheath, and dress ditto
146 Sword, lion head handle, Cavalry ditto, and 1 other
147 Carved ivory dagger, ivory handle dagger, metal sheath
148 Two shaped antique engraved swords
149 Two swords, shagreen sheaths
150 Dagger, silver-mounted, shagreen sheath
151 Khak dah (N. Burma), and Moplah war knife, buffalo hide sheath
152 Nais hunting knife, ivory handle, and Shan knife, bamboo bound handle
153 Gurkha kukri (Nepal), engraved blade, leather scabbard, purse, strop, and 2 sharpening knives, a ditto Gurkha kukri, and sharpening knife
154 Spear and sheath, ivory handle sword, green sheath, and 2 other articles

155 Sunderland lustre mug, and silver lustre jug
156 Three needlework pictures, and sampler, dated
157 Antique satinwood tea caddy, fitted
158 Silver-mounted hoof, as inkstand, and 1 other
159 Large early Nankin vase, blue and white, and carved cover
160 Two fine old Georgian cut-glass plates
161 China coffee pot, sugar basin, cream jug, 6 cups, 6 saucers, and circular tray, floral decoration, dark blue ground
162 Six plates, decorated pot lid subjects
163 Eight china pieces (various) (A.F.)

Another Property.

164 An antique miniature bookcase bureau
165 Pair of old brass candlesticks, 2 tall ditto, and pair of old Italian altar ditto
166 A grotesque carved wood Chinese figure
167 A pair of green celadon vases, and a blue and white jardinière
168 An Indian brass pierced charcoal burner, and electric table lamp
169 An old Indian bronze figure—Buddha, sundry china, and bridge set, in case
170 An old Moorish plaque, a blue and white ditto, a pair Venetian glass bottles, and a pewter dish
171 A fine old English brass inlaid writing desk, a fitted dressing case, and an inlaid stationery rack
172 Three cloisonné enamel frames, and sundry others, and bundle of Indian thrusting daggers
173 A piece of old Indian embroidery
174 A grotesque carved Chinese figure, 2 carved bowls and lids, and Indian circular box
175 Pair of Chinese embroidered shoes, old glass tumblers, a rummer, decanter bottle, and sundry mirrors
176 A larger grotesque Chinese figure, an old powder flask, and gong and beater
177 Pair of Dresden china candelabra, a ditto clock, and a ditto lamp (A.F.)
178 A Chinese nodding figure of a mandarin, *famille verte* bowl, and sundry china
179 A Bohemian ruby glass vase, 2 green ditto, a white glass bottle and stopper, and a Curacao bottle

180 A decorated Worcester dish, a Leeds jug, sundry china ornaments, and electric table lamps
181 A Satsuma vase, 2 decorated water bottles, small Imari vase, and a bowl
182 A Chinese engraved brass bowl, on stand
183 A small old English lac box, antique Indian bronze figure, and sundries (various)
184 A pair Continental wine bottles, very curious (A.F.)
185 A very fine old barometer, in mahogany case
186 Pair old stone figures
187 Italian enamelled tile
188 Three silver watches, piece chain, button, and gold pendant, set pearls
189 Dolls' house fittings, cabinet (7 drawers), iron fire grate, 2 fenders, umbrella stand, and grindstone
190 Antique bronze incense-burner, bronze animal, and ditto medallion, dated 1002
191 Ivory tusk, 2 fans, Chinese water-colour drawing, 3 badges, and silhouette
192 Antique brass pipe rack, ditto box and shoe lift, and marble letter-weight
193 Two early Persian vases
194 x Case surgical instruments, Maw, Son & Thomson 1938
195 Papier maché album, finely decorated, 2 ditto inkstands, and 2 bottles
196 Nine antique brass candlesticks
197 Antique bronze vase—Allegorical subjects
198 Six antique needlework covers
199 Early Chinese pewter and carved bowl and cover, and a ditto red lac box
200 Set of 4 bronze plaques—The Seasons; Chinese bronze ornament, and Wedgwood medallion
201 Ormolu card tray with painting—Shakespeare House; small brass screen, dated 1828, and ivory-mounted box
202 Scrap-book, containing Baxter prints
203 Five Masonic emblems
204 A finely made Coromandel writing set, comprising writing desk, letter case, with 3 books, and stationery case, embellished gilt ormolu fittings
205 An old English mahogany corner washing-stand

206 A 4-ft. burr walnut shaped-front chiffonier, marble top, plate-glass back, and 3 cupboards under, plate-glass doors
207 A 6-ft. 6-in. by 4-ft. 6-in. Shah rug, Shirvan design, red ground
208 A 6-ft. 6-in. by 4-ft. 6-in. ditto, Shirvan design, camel ground
209 A 6-ft. 6-in. by 4-ft. 6-in. ditto, Kazack design, red ground
210 A 6-ft. 6-in. by 4-ft. 6-in. ditto, Prayer design, blue ground
211 Carved marble figures: A group—Mayday, and 2 pieces —Amore and Psyche
212 Ditto: Two pairs—Lady, Lion and lioness, and Amore and Psyche
213 Early Chinese Ming enamel dish, fine decoration
214 Early red lac decorated gold box, on shaped feet, fitted soapstone dishes
215 Pair old finely painted Chinese pictures—Flowers and butterflies
216 Five pieces of stained glass (3 A.F.)
217 Pair of old 12½-in. brass candlesticks, and pair of 8-in. ditto
218 A pair Sheffield-plated wine coolers
219 Four 18th Century Georgian embroidered waistcoats
220 A Chinese brass lantern
221 A Victorian bead pin-cushion, 4 cut-glass salts, and a gold scale
222 A Sheffield-plated coffee pot
223 Pair Sheffield-plated entrée dishes and covers, rope edges

Another Property.

224 Large model of Crystal Palace (contemporary)
225 Bronze mortar, decorated scroll-work, and dated 1631
226 Ditto, plain
227 Persian casket, engraved with panels of figures, animals, etc., inlaid silver
228 Tortoise-shell etui, needlecase, etc. (18th Century)
229 Crystal figure of Mitafu, on black wood stand
230 Collection of 25 old bookplates (various)
231 Six Canton enamel bowls

232 Four old lead figures
233 Old miniature, in black frame
234 Old iron tinder box
235 Introduction to Physic and Surgery, by Brooks (1754)
236 Five fine old Chinese mirrors
237 Large carved Indo-Greek stone fragment

Another Property.

238 Antique marble statue—Bacchanalian group, 28in. high
239 Eleven old plated wine labels
240 A Sheffield-plated tea urn, and ditto teapot
241 Three Japanese masks
242 Two hand screens, and a curious French fan
243 Old brass engraved tobacco box, a brass bull, and ditto curious shoe horns
244 A pistol, and 3 other weapons
245 Antique onyx necklet, ditto coral, and a cornelian bracelet
246 A fine 3-stone diamond ring
247 A large scarab cornelian cameo, and 2 seals,
248 A beautiful hand-painted dolls' house tea service, and a ditto toilet service, in 2 boxes
249 A Tonbridge box, containing 12 miniature pieces of Limoges china
250 A rare pot lid—The Blue Boy
251 Old wax portrait of Dr. Samuel Johnson
252 A folding triptych, and an engraved ikon
253 An old bead bag, with silver mount, a sampler, and 2 purses
254 A "Nevers" plate, 1761, with portrait, date, and inscription, Drouet, who arrested Louis XVI.
255 Six old horn seals of celebrities, etc.
256 Folio edition of Sporting, by "Nimrod," 1838, with 38 plates
257 A miniature painting on ivory, in style of Boucher, 4¾in. by 4in.
258 A miniature of lady, on ivory, in red case
259 An ivory Japanese figure, another of a dog, and 2 soapstone seals as kylins
260 A pair of green and gilt cloisonné vases, 6in.

Another Property.

261 Silver snuff-box, ditto match-box holder, and antique paste bracelet
262 Antique real garnet necklace
263 Case of precious and semi-precious stones
264 Indian silver pierced-work miniature waiter
265 Solid silver fine quality brush, comb, and mirror, in case
266 Two solid silver salts
267 Five paste brooches
268 Two antique gold rings, and charm
269 Heavy gold bangle
270 Five gold-mounted scarf pins
271 Four plated on copper salts
272 Pair lorgnettes, wine strainer, and 2 buckle
273 Sundry lot
274 Pair candelabra, and urn
275 Part of Copeland breakfast set
276 Fine antique dagger
277 Ivory stick, and ditto set of chessmen (1 missing)
278 Four *famille rose* cups and saucers
279 Pair china electric lamps
280 Four framed prints
281A A ditto
282A Four Victorian silver salts, in case
283A Miniature mahogany case, and 2 frames, for miniatures
284A Antique silver and paste necklace
285A Box of mixed stones
286A Antique locket, and hall-marked silver Georgian buckle
287A Two antique coral bracelets, and necklace
288A Antique rock crystal bottle, on silver stand, mounted with emeralds
289A Gold vanity box, set with red stones
290A Two cut-glass decanters, and 6 ditto liqueur glasses
291A Carriage clock, in going order (Benson's)
292A Five pot lids
293A Pair cloisonné vases

Another Property.

294A A number of Roman sandals, found in the Walbrook, London 1953-4
295A Fine 15th Century shoe, and 6 others (*circa* 1500), found in London 1958-9

296A Tudor leather and cloth objects, found in London, in box 1960-63

297A Forty Roman styli found in the Walbrook 1964

298A A number of Roman bronze and iron implements (Walbrook) 1965-74

299A Swords of the Early Iron Age, found in the Thames; Samian and other antiquities, found in London, in box 1975-2003

300A Fifteen drift implements, found at Maidenhead 83614/28

281 Two perforated stone hammers, 3 polished flint axes, and 3 daggers (Denmark) 83367/74

282 A similar lot 83512/19

283 A number of flakes (Congo), pre-dynastic palettes (Egypt), and 5 stone axes (Ohio) 83575/84

284 A large box of implements found in Neolithic flint mines at Cissbury 83485/94

285 Greek and Roman pottery, in box

286 Eight fine Egyptian necklaces

287 A very fine gold ring, with Gothic inscription (*circa* 1400), found in Clerkenwell

288 Two mummy masks, and 3 covers for the feet, in painted cartonnage (from the Tabor collection)

289 An arm bone, with ivory armlet in position, pre-dynastic period (Vienna Museum), and 2 mummy hawks (all from Egypt) 69201-3

ETHNOGRAPHICAL OBJECTS, &c.

290 *An ancient Chinese bronze sacrificial cup, of Archaic type, and with fine patination, in perfect condition, from a tomb about* 300 *B.C. to* 200 *A.D.*

291 Old short sword, with inscription on blade, fine dagger with ivory hilt, kris of rare type (silver-mounted), ditto brass sheath, and a scalping knife

292 Polynesian paddle, carved all over, and a ditto staff (Isla de Pascua), with human head and eyes inlaid with bone and volcanic stone

293 A fine contemporary portrait of King William III. on a Royal Charter; a Cromwellian deed, dated 1656; 4 documents on one sheet, dated 1652, 1657, 1661, and 1665, relating to the City of Pisa, and a printing block

294 An early deed of 1421 A.D., with a rare calligraphic signature (takes the place of a seal) of a Notary Apostolic; a small collection of old Proclamations and documents relating to Ypres and Strasbourg; (a finely engraved wood block, and a Great Seal of England)

295 Fine Fiji club, New Guinea ditto, 2 native ladles, and various curios, in a packing case

296 A rare inlaid chief's staff, from Humphrey Island, and various paddles and weapons, in a bundle

297 Two rare wooden bowl-shaped cradles, covered with red ochre, from North-West Australia (sometimes these are used for food, but the large ones generally for babies)

298 A rare abnormal ostrich egg, beautifully painted, with a betrothal scene symbolizing fecundity (Siam)

299 Ditto, but a normal egg

300 An interesting Javan knife, the blade being made from an old Dutch sword, with the date, 1768, on each side, probably unique, and a fine dagger of very unusual type

301 *A fine and extremely rare portrait medal of Dr. A. Jacob, Professor of Anatomy and Physics, Royal College of Surgeons, presented to him in "commemoration of eminent services rendered to science and the Medical Profession"*

302 Georgian chemist's counter scales, ditto grinder, historic Ashanti sandal, from battlefield of Abracampa, 1873; prayer wheel with MS., and an Indian Chunan box, for spices used in chewing

303 An unusual churn-shaped wood peasant's vessel, of unknown use, painted with scrolls

304 *A beautiful specimen of mediæval war-horse bridle, of great rarity, and bearing an armourer's mark, M in a shield, possibly denoting Danielo de Castelo Milano of* 1475

305 *Another specimen, of distinct type, but equally fine and rare, and a side portion to a somewhat similar one, with reins ends, showing method of attachment*

---

306 *A standing solid copper image of Jakshmi, the Goddess of Wealth and Prosperity, early* 15*th Century, very fine*

307 Two brass masks, of Kalbhaway, incarnations of Shiva, worn on the chest, very rare

308 Another, similar, and an antique brass mask of curious type, worn in Desera ceremonials by a sect of Southern India

309 Chaturblunja Devi, the goddess with 4 arms, a protection against evil spirits

310 Ditto group, but showing variety, and more ancient

311 An antique snake-chain anklet, of very rare type; a maid servant of the temple holding a light to the gods; a tall 5-wick altar lamp, and 3 shrine lamps (one very old and rare, with cast design at back)

312 A curious wheel-shaped object, of unknown use, beautifully chased with inscriptions, flowers, etc., and enamelled in red and green, and a small early figure of the Sun God, with flames surrounding head

ORIENTAL MSS., &c.

313 Persian MS., with silk brocade binding

314 Ditto, with leather stamped binding

315 Ditto, with many curious diagrams and circles, and a Yazidi charm, worn against the Evil Eye

316 Fragments of MSS., and 5 Indian drawings

317 A Yazidi, or devil worshipper's peacock, bronze charm, and a wand, used to drive away evil spirits from sick persons

318 Two copper engraved cups, with inscriptions; the water poured from them over the body, they are supposed to be efficacious in curing diseases, etc.

319 Medicina, dated 1687, in vellum binding, and a scale, with description inside

320 Two Arabic Koranic books

321 An Indian lacquered mirror case

322 A MS., with 69 figures of demons, cast out evil spirits, signs of the Zodiac, etc.

PICTURES, &c.

323 R. Ansdell: Oil painting—Sheep, 50in. by 30in.

324 J. F. Herring: Engraving, in colour—Clapham Common, Derby Day, by J. Smith

325 Four old sporting prints

326 Engraving—Mary of Scotland mourning over the dying Douglas ; another—Destruction of Basing House, Hants, in gilt frames

327 Engraving, in colour—Delia in the garden ; another—St. Mark's, Venice ; and another—Florence Cathedral

328 Engraving, in colour—Landscape (after Yeend King)

329 Engraving—Return of the Warrior, and 6 others (various,

330 A lac panel, with mother-of-pearl figures in relief, and 3 Japanese water-colour drawings

331 Large oil painting—Landscape, in gilt frame

332 Ten artists' canvases, and 2 artists' easels

333 Two etchings, by S. Cousins—The Death of the Earl of Chatham ; stipple engraving, by J. Barling—The Pilgrim ; a ditto—Lord Sheffield, by J. Jones ; and 4 others

334 A 17th Century wallet, worked in silk thread, 2 18th Century ditto, tortoise-shell card case, old bead bag, and a ditto purse

END OF FIRST DAY'S SALE.

SECOND DAY'S SALE.

On WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 6th, 1929,

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW:

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

Wednesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

Lot	
351	A tea caddy, papier maché fan or hand screen, inlaid peacock and flower, papier maché blotter, with lily spray, and horn and whalebone punch ladle
352	A fruit dish, and a cucumber ditto
353	A Staffordshire sweetmeat dish, blue border, about 1780
354	A lustre jug, and candlestick
355	*A well-carved Chinese ivory house-boat, in good condition, almost perfect, under glass shade*
356	A finely cut and grained marble writing set, consisting of 7 pieces, including sand sprinkler
357	A marble ink-pot and tray, in original design
358	Three pairs of Bokharian silver, gold-plated earrings, set with pearls and other stones
359	Pair of aquatints—Newport and Shanklin, Isle of Wight
360	Two hot plates with pewter cantainers
361	A Sheffield inkstand, and plated butter-dish and cover
362	An upper portion of Turkish smoking apparatus, in silver and enamel

ANTIQUE LACES, &c.

363 An old applique panel on net, 2 old lace collars, 2 lengths of old lace, and a ditto berthé, and a front

364 Twenty-six old Guipure lace, a pair of lace and muslin sleeves, and a ditto bodice

365 An old Guipure lace berthé, a cream lace scarf, 5 similar pieces, a pair of sleeves, and oddments of old lace and embroidery

366 Two old muslin and lace bodices, and a quantity of oddments of Guipure and other laces

367 An old lace lappet with crowns, 3 others (various), a pair of sleeves, a black lace fichu, and a quantity of pieces of old lace (various)

368 An old lace veil, a 3-yard flounce, a 4-yard ditto, a lace front, and 20 pieces (various)

369 A lace flounce, 4½ yards, a ditto handkerchief, a muslin bodice and sleeves, a veil, a tie, 2 pairs sleeves, a lace fan mount, and 12 various pieces

370 Nine yards old lace bordering, 3½ yards black ditto, a pair sleeves, a tie, a collar, a jabôt, a fichu, and 40 pieces old lace (various)

A COLLECTION OF CURIOS.

Removed from a Mansion.

361A A model of Buddha, on oval base, with plush stand, 2 smaller models of Buddhas, and pair of jade trees in jardinières

362A Two large carved Burmese wall brackets, pair of ditto (smaller), and a ditto figure

363A Collection of birds' eggs, on 3 trays, fitted in black leather oblong box

364A *Collection of plaster medallions,* in rosewood box, in 4 sections; another box in 4 sections; another box in 8 sections; 30 medallions in box, and a circular plaque head of Christ

365A Large native drum

366A Skeleton of a fish, stuffed tortoise, cocked hat, blue silk kakemono, 2 pairs of native shoes, 3 baskets in japanned uniform case

367A Two stuffed crocodiles

368A Collection of antique keys, curious, fitted in oak bijoutry table, with glazed rising top

369A Curious bronze head, on wood stand

370A Five antique keys, collection of fossils, 2 pairs of antique handcuffs, native belt, 2 pewter bowls, hand bell, candlestick, and sundries, in brass-bound mahogany box

371 Two Persian inlaid metal circular shields, basket ditto, carved root frame, oak charcoal burner, and a mahogany oblong box containing sundries

372 Set of miniature armour, small dagger, inlet with stones, 7 daggers (various), some with small knives, bayonet, boomerang, 2 spear-heads, 2 battle-axes, 2 other pieces, and a wicker basket

373 *Curious antique long blade sword, with engraved gauntlet handle*

374 Halberd with wood handle, spear, 4 bows (?), antique Arab gun, and 4 bayonets

375 Six breast and back plates (Life Guards), and 2 old guns

376 Two swords with curious handles, Japanese sword in lac sheath, battle axe, and 6 antique swords (various)

377 Antique fire spit, (?) antique circular trivet, and an antique iron foot scraper

378 Three antique stirrups, dagger, steel case, 2 brass shell cases, money box, 2 brass ladles, 2 ditto spoons, pillar candlestick, model of cannon, and few sundries in deal box

379 Brass 2-handled incense burner, with openwork cover

380 Oak and embossed metal casket, bottle in leather case, 6 brass Benares ware finger bowls, set of travelling chessmen in case, and a carved black wood gong stand

381 *Brass work*—Curious brass head, 2 ditto vases and covers, grotesque ornament, inlet with turquoise, 4 other pieces, and an oval-top box

382 Two wood banners painted in Egyptian subjects, pair of 2-handled pottery vases, crucifix, and a pair of finely carved bellows

383 Ten circular beaded glass panels, coats of arms

384 An early stone sculpture of great interest and unusual type, being carved with the head of a satyr on one side, and with a standing male figure holding a shield and spear on the other, while across the centre is a band of crocodiles in relief, 7½in. high

385 An early Indian stone carving, showing a figure of a Buddha seated in a sun window, height 11in.

386 An 18th Century Persian turquoise blue pottery bowl of oval shape, the bottom having a metal fitting pierced in openwork with floral designs, 9in. high

387 A box containing: 2 small crystal balls, 3 Derby spar eggs, another in alabaster, early Chinese metal bracelet, green jade carving and wood stand, a bronze seal (A.F.)

388 A set of Persian tiles, in wood frame, decorated with blue and green in floral designs, about 29in. square

389 Four baized picture screens

390 An early Indo-Chinese stone sculpture, being part of a temple frieze, showing 3 figures of the Buddha, 20in. wide

Another Property.

391 Nine circular column plinths, in composition representing porphyry, marble, etc., various sizes

392 Signed Italian china head of Medusa

393 Miniature in frame, Prayer Book, 1773, and another book

394 Inlaid mahogany clock, Westminster chimes

395 Silver trowel, with ivory handle, and silver-mounted flask

396 Quantity of various antique lace bobbins, antique playing cards, daguerreotypes, and numerous other small curios

397 Old Chinese teapot, in wickerwork case

398 An oil painting—Battle Scene, unframed

399 An old Delft coloured bottle, and 2 small plates

400 Two old English locks and keys, and 4 chest fasteners

401 Two old brass candlesticks, brass mortar and pestle, and cowbell

402 Old brass lamp, Chinese metal hand mirror, brass coffee pot, and other pieces

403 Two antique brass column lamps, and a curious old Spanish knife

404 Old English lac stereoscope and slides, finely carved Chinese box, Japanese black and gilt glove box
405 A pewter jug, and a ditto tray
406 A Dresden vase
407 Four Japanese pictures
408 *An early wax medallion*, gilt, The Resurrection, in black mount
409 Original model, by Dom de Foret
410 Three real Indian rugs, 7ft. by 3ft. 9in.
411 Painted tapestry, exterior scene
412 Large Indian wall drapery, about 7 yards by 6 yards
413 Two stone adze heads and 15 fashioned flints
414 Contemporary model in wax of Louis XIV.
415 Five antique carved wood Indian figures
416 A child's caul
417 A tiger skin rug, head modelled
418 A leopard skin rug, ditto
419 Two dressed leopard skins

ETHNOGRAPHICAL ARMS AND CURIOS.

421 New Zealand model canoe prow, pierced and carved
422 New Zealand stern of a model canoe, very fine work
423 Printing block for staining tappa cloth, from the French Marquesas Islands
424 Haussa Chief's top boots, sword and dagger
425 Pair of woman's breast shields from Nigeria, a pair of Uganda hide sandals, and a Masai hide scrip
426 Abyssinian chief's sword, with a rhinoceros horn hilt and silver gilt mount
427 A ditto shield, massive and finely tooled
428 Abyssinian inscribed wood plaque, use unknown
429 Abyssinian lady's silver anklet
430 Corn basket, decorated with cowries and a woven and carved water bottle, which has remarkable properties for keeping water cool, from Abyssinia
431 German New Guinea spear thrower, carved, from Astrolabe Bay, and a head rest, carved with faces at ends
432 Collection of various types of Australian spear throwers
433 Ditto of boomerangs

434 A boomerang from the Shillook, Upper Nile, and a long throwing stick, from ditto
435 A Southern Indian boomerang, and a curious one
436 An Australian stone hatchet, with wooden handle, and an old axe of bone, with wooden handle
437 A South Sea Island stone adze, with wood handle
438 A ditto club, and 2 ditto, with stone heads
439 Set of stone weights from N.W. America
440 Small ancient Peruvian stone idol
441 Old savage ivory carving of 3 figures
442 Interesting set of 11 weights of the *New Standard of* 1775, and an early Victorian Sovereign scales, in mahogany folding case
443 Two sets of Chinese scales, in case, and a beam scale from the Bokhara, and a set of Gold Coast gold dust weighing scales and 4 weights
444 Quantity of curios from the Bokhara
445 South Sea double dancing paddle of hard wood, carved with eyes
446 Two fancy carved South Sea axe hafts

---

447 Lot of old Zulu beadwork
448 A similar lot
449 Old Natal baby carrying bag, covered beads, and a ditto woman's dress
450 Two pieces of native currency
451 Large piece of ancient copper ring money, and 2 small pieces
452 Two African ceremonial axes, and a club with head on the top
453 Four curious old brass figures
454 Box of Atlantic and other famous cable specimens, and various curios, in box
455 Ancient Egyptian parrying shield
456 Curious old double wheel-lock gun
457 Case of old English flintlock duelling pistols
458 Two ancient swords
459 Two bronze celts
460 Old iron man trap, taken from grounds of an old mansion near London

461 Knuckle duster, dagger and spikes, in case, and a modern iron ditto
462 Two old brass capping instruments, and a brass object, use unknown
463 Two 17th Century brass measuring instruments, one is French
464 A crystal prism, a flint powder tester, and an ancient powder flask
465 An English 18th Century slave punishment collar, engraved
466 Pair of old iron slave bilboes, and an old black leather bottle
467 An old print of Penn's Treaty with the Indians, and some original plans of the first London Docks
468 Small South Sea carved bowl, and a curious double-headed god
469 Three pieces of Greco-Buddhist stone sculpture, found near Chitral
470 Portion of a finely sculptured figure (damaged)
471 Two Sakai (Perak) blow guns, African bow and arrows and spear, and Japanese bow
472 Samoa carved wood kava bowl (10 legs)
473 Ditto, turtle shape (8 legs)
474 Tableland or fighting clubs (10)
475 New Zealand hani, and carved ceremonial paddle ditto
476 Tonga and Fiji, 2 carved wood clubs
477 Solomon Islands, etc., 4 carved clubs
478 Ceremonial spear, and 5 clubs
479 Old carved ceremonial paddle, Samoa, and 1 other
480 Urima, carved paddle, and 2 others
481 An old spiked fighting club, N.W. Australia, and tappa beater
482 Six long barb-headed carved spears
483 Collection of 10 fans and bags
484 Large grass apron

Another Property.

485 Tibetan brass trumpet, and Persian bow
486 Pair of antique Indian shields, with 4 bosses and heavily studded
487 German helmet, trench ditto, and 1 other

488 Extra long 5-ft. Japanese sword, with fish-skin handle and tsuba
489 An extra fine ditto, with silver-mounted inlaid tsuba, signed blade
490 Two antique ditto
491 Two naval swords, 1 with steel scabbard
492 *A court sword, with finely tooled handle and steel guard*
493 Two Indian tulwars, and a long sword with scabbard
494 Four Japanese ceremonial spears, with copper and brass decoration
495 Pair of Eastern executioner's swords
496 Pair of ditto hunting knives, and 1 other, with bone gem-studded handle
497 Five very fine spear barb-heads, with lizard skin binding
498 A curious Indian weapon, with saw-fish blade, and a katar
500 An Australian boomerang, and 2 curious bayonets
501 A collection of 14 scabbards and parts, in fishing rod case
502 An antique Scotch skean-dhu, complete
503 Collection of 7 Oriental hunting knives
504 Indian brass tray, teapot, and 2 bowls
505 Two French porcelain plaques
506 War relics, pair of brass shell cases, Mills bomb, and 4 other pieces
507 African gourd, engraved, 12 pieces of beadwork, Buddhist prayer, etc.
508 Brass wall plaque, inkstand, 3 trays, and 4 spoons
509 Brass 3-flame Roman lamp, pair of model bronze sandals, pair cymbals, 2 trays, pair of vases, and 6 ornaments
510 Three inlaid Indian metal bowls, 2 idols, seal, and 2 ornaments
511 Pair of Indian silver vases, with stoppers, pair of ditto trays, and 12 spoons
512 Three Indian bronze idols, dorge, and gong
513 Jacobean hand mirror, with hand-worked frame and cover
514 An Indian white metal decoration, with ornaments
515 Cut-glass decanter with stopper, 8 pieces of plate, 6 pieces of glass, etc.
516 Lava bowl and cover, Indian painted wood water bottle, and lacquer bowl

517 Tibetan prayer wheel, with roll of prayers, curious engraved stone, and 12 other carvings in wood and stone
518 Pair of heavy cavalry swords with metal scabbards, and 2 without scabbards
519 Two old chiselled steel arm-guards, and a rare ditto dagger
520 Old and rare oblong hide shield
521 Two interesting old (City of London) armorials, possession plaques, mounted on velvet bases
522 Ancient " pole " or " long " war axe
523 An Indian bronze cast
524 An Indian pipe
525 A brass blunderbuss
526 Double shot gun, by Joseph Manton, powder flask, for Manton gun, and shot belt for ditto
527 Double flint gun
528 Two flint pistols

Another Property.

529 Pair of old Service flintlock pistols
530 Antique flintlock pistol, by T. Archer, London, with silver mask, butt and inlaid handle
531 Ditto, with inlaid handle, brass mounted
532 Two double-barrelled percussion pistols, and 6-barrelled revolver
533 Old enamel pot lid, and 2 coloured prints, in rosewood frames

OIL PAINTINGS, WATER-COLOUR PRINTS AND ENGRAVINGS.

534 Parcel of 42 prints and engravings in colour
535 Engravings after G. Morland, The Cottage Door, The School Door, St. James' Park, and The Countess Grosvenor, by S. Cousins (framed)
536 Two framed prints—The Charming Incident, and Greenwich Pensioners Commemorating Trafalgar, and 4 others
537 About 12 water-colour and oil paintings, etc. (framed)

Another Property.

538 A clever water-colour drawing—Portrait of a lady, in gold frame
539 An early aquatint—Demerara in British Guiana
540 Pair of small water-colours—Westminster and St. Paul's, by F. E. Goff
541 An oil painting—Landscape, by John Rathbone
542 A colour print—Egyptian fresco, in gold frame
543 A water-colour—The Old Millbank Penitentiary (see label on picture), attributed to Turner, and another, by D. Cox
544 An old English silk needlework picture
545 An old Dutch painting—The Quack Doctor
546 An old Dutch painting—Figures seated at a table, on panel, in gilt frame
547 A speculative oil painting—Portrait of Shakespeare
548 An old English silhouette on glass
549 An old Chinese painting, in very fine carved frame, of particularly heavy native wood
550 Four old English glass pictures
551 Three ditto
552 An old print—Portrait of an Officer, and a coloured print —The Standard of St. George
553 An old English woolwork picture
554 Pair of oil paintings, unframed—The Philosopher and The Alchemist
555 A small oil painting, on panel—Naval subject
556 Two Japanese prints, water-colour—Coaching Scene, and proof etching by F. Paton
557 Ten small etchings, by Worlidge, 1745, after Rembrandt etc.
558 Ten ditto
559 Ten smaller ditto
560 A fine oil painting—Madonna and Child, in old gold frame
561 A clever water-colour—Continental Canal Scene, signed J. D. B.
562 A water-colour—Plan of Waterloo, with marginal notes
563 Five old miniatures, in one frame
564 Pair of engravings—Death of Nelson and Wellington and Blucher

565 Old coloured engraving—Death of General Woolfe at Quebec
566 A signed artist proof etching, in colour—Rheims Cathedral
567 An oil painting—The Sick Child
568 A fragment of a mummy covering, in brilliant colours, framed
569 A water-colour—Military subject
570 An oil painting—Napoleon III.
571 A speculative oil painting on copper—Christ scourged
572 A small oil painting on copper—Dutch Skating Scene
573 An oil painting on panel—Portrait of Napoleon I.
574 An old English circular coloured engraving—Soldier and Girl
575 A ditto—St. James's Park and Windsor Castle
576 A fine old English mezzotint—Thomas Moody, Comedian
577 Four Chinese paintings on rice paper, in one frame
578 A water-colour portrait—Hugh, Second Duke of Northumberland, by T. Richardson
579 Four old coloured prints—Fulham and Turnham Green, etc.
580 A carved wood and gold circular frame
581 A number of Japanese dagger hilts (Fusuki), various designs
582 Three bronze plaques, 2 beakers, 2 trays, and other sundries
583 A fine Chinese red lac china cabinet
584 Speculative oil painting—Landscape, with Figures
585 Sepia engraving, by Bartolozzi, and a ditto by Dickinson (A.F.)
586 A portfolio of fine coloured engravings, by Rowlandson and others
587 A very fine old framed glass painting
588 An ivory carving
589 A collection of old playing cards, some 17th Century, others with engraved coloured views, historical, etc.
590 A scrap-book of Americana
591 Portrait on ivory of Dr. Harvey, in black frame
592 A ditto, of Dr. Thos. Dimsdale, afterwards Baron Dimsdale
593 A ditto, of Lady, in round gilt frame
594 Coronation of Napoleon, boule frame

595 Antique drawings, paintings, prints (a parcel)
596 Ditto
597 Two framed Baxter prints—Rev. Williams
598 A coaching print, and 2 Baxters (framed)
599 Coloured engraving—King George the Fourth, by Payolds, after Northcote, in oak frame, and a mezzotint ditto, by Turner, framed and glazed
600 A large black and white aquatint, by Hunt, a ditto in colour—Breaking Cover, a Continental scene, and a water-colour of Venice
601 A portrait of a Gentleman
602 Pair of fine oil paintings, in gilt frames, signed
603 Two coloured drawings

Old Engravings.

604 Ten fine impressions, by Woollett, Major, Mason, etc.
605 Ditto, by Byrne, Angus, Daucker, Strange, etc.
606 Eight ditto, by Michell, Elliott, Strange, etc., and framed prints
607 Coloured engraving of Thos. Carlyle, framed, and first editions of Biographical Essay on Burns, Thos. Carlyle, 1854, and an original pamphlet—Shooting Niagara and After, by Thos. Carlyle, 1867, also First Relations with Him, by J. A. Froude, 1903
608 Coloured print of an alchemist and photograph, framed, of a man being operated on by surgeons

PICTURES, WATER-COLOURS, &c.

To be Sold without Reserve.

609 Water-colour, by Hann, in gilt frame, and a ditto
610 Water-colour—Mount Lucerne, and 2 others, framed
611 Two ditto, and a poker-work picture
612 Pair of porcelain enamels, by Menagie, framed
613 Oil painting, framed
614 Engraving (signed), after G. Doré, in gilt frame
615 "A Meeting of the Unemployed," by Frank Paton, and Recollections of a "Record Reign"
616 Six framed prints, and engravings, framed

617 The Challenge, by John Burnett, after Landseer, in Oxford oak frame, and 1 other

618 Dover, by Willmore, after Turner, in oak frame, and 1 other

BOOKS AND MSS.

619 The Cricket on the Hearth (1st edition), Dickens, 1846; Edwin Drood (1st edition), 1870; and Master Humphrey's Clock, 1841

620 The Origin of Species (Darwin), with letter written on fly-leaf, signed C. L. Darwin, also Views of India, containing Baxter print

621 Small edition of Walton's Complete Angler

622 A supplement to Dr. Swift's Works, and the Works of Alexander Pope, Vol. 1, by Dr. W. Warburton

623 Edinburgh in the Olden Time, 1 vol., large folio, half bound, 63 litho plates, 1717–1828, No. 43 of 350 issued, Edinburgh, 1880

Another Property.

624 Horsemanship, A New System of, by R. Berenger, London, 1754, 4to, calf, with fine engraved frontispiece

624A Travels into Several Remote Nations of the World, by Capt. L. Gulliver, London, 1726, 1st edition

625 Travels—Tollii (J.) Epistolae Itinariae, Amsterdam, 1700, 4to, calf, with fine engraved folding plates

625A Phylosophy—Alexander (Gil.) The Sacred Phylosopie, London, 1625, small folio, calf, rare

626 Medical and Physical—Museum Historicum et Physicum, Imperialis (J.), Venetys, 1640, sm. 4to, vellum, with numerous fine engraved portraits

626A Orientalisme—Rennell (J.) Memoir of a Trip to Hindoostan or the Mogul Empire, London, 1788, with folding map, 4to, half calf

627 The History of the Reign of King Henry the Seventh, written by the Right Hon. Francis, London, 1622, sm. folio, calf, engraved title

628 Drawing—The Elements of Drawing in its various Branches, for the use of students, illustrated by 51 engravings, several fine coloured, by G. Hamilton, 1812, 8vo, half calf

629 Early Law—The Office and Dutie of Executors, or a treatise of Wills and Executors, etc., London, 1641, 8vo, calf

630 Americana—Ch. Dickens, American notes and reprinted pieces, n.d., *circa* 1860, 8vo, cloth, with 8 illustrations

631 Occultisme—Carlisle (Wm.) An Essay of Evil Spiritists, 1827, London, 8vo, boards

632 A Chronicle of London, from 1089–1483, written in the 15th Century, and for the first time printed from MSS. in the British Museum, to which are added numerous contemporary illustrations, London, 1827, sm. folio, cloth

633 Americana—A New Body of Geography, or a Compleat Description of the Earth, London, 1695, at the end an interesting part dealing with America and the Polar Regions; dealing with whale-fishing and other interesting subjects, with maps and plans; the American map shows California as an island, folio, calf, fine copy, rare

634 Orient—An Account of the Empire of Morocco, by J. G. Jackson, illustrated with engravings, London, 1809, with map and fine folding plates, 4to, fine full calf

635 Indians—The Knowledge and Practice of Christianity made easy to the Meanest Capacities, or an Essay towards an Introduction for the Indians, London, 1791

636 Australia—The New Zealanders, 1830, sm. 8vo, with very interesting plates and maps

637 Americana—Documents relative to the House of Refuge instituted by the Society for the Reformation of Juvenile Delinquents in the City of New York, New York, 1824, published in this town, 1832, large 8vo, uncut

638 North America Insects, The Life of, by B. Jaeger, New York, 1859, with numerous illustrations, 8vo, cloth

639 The English Gentlewoman, by R. Braithwait, Esq., London, 1631, sm. 4to, vellum, very rare item

640 Orient—Ashanti and the Ivory Coast, a new map of the Gold Coast, folded in cartoon case

641 Australia—Stones (W.) My First Voyage, A Book for the Youth, 1858, with an interesting part dealing with New Zealand, etc., numerous illustrations and maps, 8vo, cloth, partly coloured

642 Natural Historie in Ten Centuries, by Wm. Rawley, London, 1831, bound up with New Atlantis, by Francis, sm. folio, calf

643 Æsop, Fables of, and other Eminent Mythologists, with Morals and Reflections by Sir Roger, 1694, folio, calf, with fine engraved portraits and other copper engravings

644 Slavery—African Memoranda relative to the attempt to establish a British Settlement on the Island of Bulama on the Western Coast of Africa in the year 1792; another part, African Slavery, by Captain Ph. Beaver, 1805, with fine large folding map, 4to, full calf, gilt

645 Australia—Victoria Illustrated, 2nd Series, Sydney, 1862, with numerous fine engraved views of Melbourne, Castlemaine, Ballarat, West Kyneton, Sandhurst, Geelong, etc., 4to, oblong, original cloth gilt

646 Horses—The History and Delineation of the Horse in all his Varieties, Character of the Race Horse and the Business of the Turf, illustrated by anecdotes and biographical notes, by John Lawrence, 1809, with plates, large 4to, half calf

647 Pigot and Co.'s London and Provincial Commercial Directory for 1826–7, comprising a classification of and alphabetical reference to the merchants, manufacturers, and the traders of the Metropolis, lists of hotels, physicians, surgeons, coffee houses, etc., thick large 8vo, calf

648 Cottage Economy—Information relative to the brewing of beer, making of bread, keeping of cows, bees, pigs, etc., by W. Cobbett, 1822, 8vo, boards

649 Numismatique—Del Tesoro Britannico il Museo Nummario, N. F. Harm Romano, London, 1719, 2 vols., 4to, calf, fine

650 Orient, An Historical Disquisition concerning the Knowledge which the Ancients had of India, and the progress of trade with that country prior to the discovery of the passage to it by Cape of Good Hope, W. Robertson, 1791, 4to, full calf

651 Polygamy, Concubinage, Adultery, Divorce, etc.—The cases of being a complete collection of all the remarkable tryals and tracts which has been written in those important subjects, by the most eminent hands, 1732, 8vo, calf

652 Early Children's Books—Rhyming Dock and the Strolling Player, being a true account of the life and death of Richard Nancollas, and another, in original wrapper, Park's Nursery Rhymes

653 Cookery—London at Table, or How, When and Where to Dine and Order a Dinner, with practical hints to cook, 1851, with interesting front., sm. 8vo, cloth

654 Resolves—A Duhle Century, by Owen Felltham, a large alphabetical table, shervant er sic demuleeo Vitam, London, 1635, with engraved title, bound up with Resolvés Divine Morall Politicall, by O. Felltham, 1631, small 4to

655 Americana—The Gentile System or the Navajo Indians, by W. Matthews, 1890, wrappers

656 Americana—Travels in South America, 1831, with numerous plates, sm. 8vo, cloth

657 Orient—Marsden (W.) The History of Sumatra, London, 1784, 4to, half calf, with folding map

658 Early Children's Books—Cupid's Annual Charter, or St. Valentine's Festival, with coloured front., wrappers, together with The History of Paul and Virginia, or The Shipwreck, 1801

659 Geographique—Repr. les Principaux Peuples de la Terre et les Animaux, Paris, 1812, with numerous pretty coloured plates, sm. 8vo, unbound

660 The History of Edward the Fourth, King of England, by Wm. W. Habington, 1640, sm. folio, calf

661 Occultisme—Van Dale (A.) De Oraculis Ethnicorum, Amsterdam, 1683, sm. 8vo, calf, engraved title, and very interesting folding plate

662 Invention—Machines et Inventions Approuvees par l'Academie Royale de Sciences, Parys, 1735, with numerous fine interesting folding plates, 4to, calf

663 A parcel of 8 pamphlets, 17th Century, and later, dealing with politics, medicine, etc.

664 Orient—Egyptian Antiquities, some account of, in the possession of Lady Meux, by W. Budge, 1896, autograph presentation copy, with plates, 4to, half calf

665 A Year of Sport, and Natural History, Shooting, Hunting, Coursing, Falconery and Fishing, by O. Crawfurd, with numerous illustrations, 4to, cloth gilt

666 The Monastic Annals of Tevio Dale, by James Morton, Edinburgh, 1832, with numerous plates, folio, half calf

667 A complete treatise on Perspective in Theory and Practice on the True Principals of Dr. Brook Taylor, London, 1779, with fine plates, folio, half cloth

668 Americana—Blair (J.) The Chronology and History of the World, London, 1814, with very interesting maps, and important part dealing with America, folio, half calf

669 Criminology—The Triumphs of Gods Revenge against the Crying and Execrable Sinne of Murther, with his miraculous discoveries, by John Reynolds, 1657, folio, full calf, with very interesting copper plates

670 Philosophy—Outlines of a Philosophy of the History of Man, by T. Churchill, 1800, 4to, half vellum, uncut

671 Magic—Manuel des Sorciers ou Cours de Recreations Physiques, Tours des Cartes, etc., Paris, 1815, 8vo, wrappers, uncut

672 Americana—Statesman's Manual, Presidents' Messages, from 1789 to 1846, by E. Williams, New York, 1849, 3 vols, roy. 8vo, cloth gilt, with portrait

673 California—Brooks (J. T.) Vier Maanden Onder de Goudzoekersin Opper-California, Amsterdam, 1849, bound up with 2 interesting Shipping-pamphlets, 8vo, full calf gilt, coat-of-arms on both sides

674 Americana—Anburey's Reisen in Inneren Amerika, Berlin, 1792, 8vo, half calf

675 Americana—Pascal, Abraham Lincoln, sa vie son Caractère, son Administr., Paris, 1863, 8vo, wrappers, uncut

676 Americana—(Th. Roosevelt) La Vie Intense, Paris, n.d., wrappers, uncut

677 Americana—A Sketch of Our Political Condition, Addressed to the Citizens of the United States, etc., New York, 1813, 8vo, wrappers, uncut

678 Americana—Belangryke Reize naar de Noordwest Kust van Amerika, 1785 tot 1788, door N. Portlock en G. Dixon, Amsterdam, 1833, sm. 4to, half vellum, with interesting folding plates, uncut

679 Americana—Hariot's Narrative of the First Plantation of Virginia in 1585, by J. White, London, 1893, sm. 4to, wrappers, uncut, illustr.

680 Americana—Voyage en California, 1850 et 1851, Paris, 1851, 8vo, wrappers, uncut

681 Manuscript—18th Century, 412 pp., neatly written, sm. 4to, dealing with several interesting subjects

682 Medical Manuscript—Conseil pour la Goutte, French MS., 28 pp., neatly written, sm. folio, unbound, dated 1625

END OF SALE.

SALE ANNOUNCEMENT.

FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 22nd.

For Sale Without Reserve.

THE CONTENTS

OF A

GENTLEMAN'S WORKSHOP

An Ornamental Lathe and a large quantity of Accessories, including slide-rests, cutting frame, chucks, etc., by Holtzapffell, Burch, Evans and other well-known makers.

Mr Webb. 5/6 Feb 1929

2029 Hmm. 118. 15 0
57 Wp. 1. 12
120 7

SALE No. 14,416/7.

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.

(Established 1760.)

HA/HMM/CM/[illegible]/21/581/3

A CATALOGUE

OF

Ethnographical and other Curiosities

INCLUDING

New Zealand Carvings, Arms and Weapons, Persian, Indian and other Bronzes, Carved Wood Furniture, China and Glass, Rare Medical Books and MSS., Oil Paintings, Engravings, Sporting and other Prints, Ivories, Jewellery, Silver and Sheffield Plate, Lacquer Work, a Rare Old 17th Century Carved Ivory Plaque, a Fine Microscope with Accessories, etc., etc.

WHICH WILL BE SOLD BY AUCTION ON

Tues. & Wed., Feb. 5th & 6th, 1929

at **ONE** *o'clock precisely,*

At their Great Rooms,

38 *King Street, Covent Garden, and* 15/16 *Floral Street, London, W.C.2.*

On view day prior and mornings of sale till 12 noon. Catalogues on application to the Auctioneers.

Telephone : Gerrard 1824. **Telegrams : "Auks, Rand, London."**

Established 1760.

RIDDLE, SMITH & DUFFUS, Printers, Regent House, 89 Kingsway, W.C.2; and Forest Hill, S.E.23.

CONDITIONS OF SALE.

First.—The highest bidder to be the buyer, and if any dispute arise between two or more bidders the lot in dispute to be put up again and resold at the discretion of the auctioneer. The auctioneer's decision to be final. The auctioneer reserves the right to make any alteration in the catalogue.

Second.—No person to advance less than one shilling; above £2, two shillings and sixpence; and so on in proportion as the auctioneer shall decide. The auctioneer may, in his discretion, refuse to accept the bidding of any person.

Third.—In the case of any lot on which there is a reserve the auctioneers shall have the right to bid on behalf of the Vendor.

Fourth.—Each purchaser is at the time of purchase to give in his name and address, and pay a deposit of five shillings in the pound in part payment or the whole of the purchase-money (if required), in default of which the lot purchased may be put up again and resold at the discretion of the auctioneer.

Fifth.—The auctioneer is not responsible for the correct description, genuineness, or authenticity of, or for any default or defect in, any lot, and gives no warranty whatever, expressed or implied, and no compensation shall be payable in respect to any such matters.

Sixth.—Each Lot shall be at the purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the hammer, and shall be paid for in full, and taken away with all faults and errors of every description, and neither the Vendor nor Stevens's Auction Rooms, Ltd., shall be liable for any damage to the same, or loss from whatever cause arising. The Purchaser shall pay a storage charge of 1/- per Lot per day for any lot not taken away within two days after the Sale.

Lastly.—Upon failure to comply with the above conditions, the money deposited shall be forfeited; any lot remaining uncleared may be resold by public or private sale, and the deficiency (if any) attending such re-sale, together with all incidental expenses and charges, shall be paid by the defaulter.

NO LOTS WILL BE TRANSFERRED.

The Clerk of the Sale has authority to refuse Cheques.

Telephone :—
GERRARD 1824.

Telegrams :—
AUKS, RAND, LONDON

BUYER J Webb

AUCTIONEERS Stevens

Date 6th Feb 1929

Lot	Amount £	s.	d.
355	2	2	·
364A	2	8	·
366A	2	5	·
370A	1	18	·
384		16	·
385	1	·	·
386	1	2	·
390	1	1	·
403	2	·	·
405	1	12	·
408	1	·	·
413	1	·	·
416		10	·
424	1	15	·
430	2	2	·
437	5	·	·
449	2	10	·
452	2	10	·
~~471~~	~~2~~	~~10~~	~~·~~
472	1	4	·
475		14	·
495	1	·	·
514	2	5	·
517	1	17	6
522		14	·
539	1	6	·
545		19	·
554	2	·	·
562	2	5	·
564	1	10	·
567	1	·	·
B/F	51	15	6

Lot	Amount £	s.	d.
B/F	51	15	6
575	1	10	·
607	6	6	·
608	5	5	·
623		13	·
624	1	12	·
625	1	14	·
626A	1	16	·
629	1	14	·
630	1	10	·
631	1	15	·
632	1	17	·
633	4	·	·
634	1	18	·
637	2	12	·
638	2	2	·
641	1	18	·
644	2	16	·
645	2	12	6
647	1	16	·
650	3	·	·
651	3	·	·
652	2	10	·
656	1	15	·
669	3	·	·
674	2	10	·
678	3	·	·
682	4	10	·
	120	7	·
Fees	2	10	·

Stv. Mu. 2

Stevens's Auction Rooms, Ltd., will not be responsible for any lot left by either Vendor or Buyer for more than two days from the day of Sale. Any lot left after that time will be subject to a charge for warehousing 1/- per lot per day.

NOTICE :—Buyers are requested to read carefully Rules v. and vi.

CATALOGUE.

FIRST DAY'S SALE.

On TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 5th, 1929,

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.
Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

*** *Pictures, Autographs, Manuscripts, etc., offered for sale are attributed to the persons named, but no guarantee as to their genuineness is given or implied.*

MISCELLANEOUS.

LOT

1 Fine butterfly tray, composed of 3 rare butterflies, in good condition, including a blue Brazilian Morpho

2 Leather-bound book, containing 4 packs of patience cards

3 A rare collection of 7 Brazilian Morpho and Kinopolpus butterflies, complete in case ; a collection of bullets and other curios from Sebastopol, 1855, and an oak picture frame

4 Quaint silver cigar lighter, in shape of Egyptian lamp (hall-marked), and a glass butter dish and butter knife, silver-mounted (hall-marked)

Furniture.

57 An oak club fender, with upholstered seat
58 An oval burr walnut table, on tripod support
59 A circular occasional table, with inlaid top
60 A wrought-iron trivet, fire implements and 2 stands, and a fire screen, with bevelled glass panels
61 Four antique chairs
61A Native instrument, tom-tom, pillow, spoon, and dancing rattle
62 Double horn spear, native bow, whip, staff, and mounted horse-tail brush
63 Case of plated surgical instruments, by Aubry, Paris, formerly the property of Henry Cook, M.D., Poona
64 Aspirators and perforators, in leather case
65 Stomach pump and fittings, in mahogany case
67 Antique surveying instrument, in mahogany case
68 Chinese Sung bowl, 2 old Chinese pottery figures, pottery vase, and Egyptian vase
69 Old 7th Surrey Rifles helmet, in case, and ditto pouch
70 Old cartridge filler
71 Pair of Indian shoes, pair embroidered Turkish shoes, and exquisitely made pair of very small Chinese lady's shoes
72 Exceptionally fine old sand picture of sheep
73 Fine boar's head on shield
74 Three Eastern leather-covered bottles, and leather powder flask
75 Two fine old Indian shields
76 Old Indian steel shield
77 A 16th Century Persian shield and helmet
78 History of Ancient and Modern Nations, by Rev. J. Lambert Rees, in Chinese, 20 vols. in 2 cases
79 Bishop's Bible, 1572, with franked letter from the Curator of the British Museum in 1802
80 Fine pair of under and over double-barrelled pistols
81 Curious native dagger, old Peruvian bell, curious figure, old wooden bowl, and Eastern lacquer bowl
82 Old watchman's rattle, pair antique boot-jacks, old wooden corn shovel, and 4 horn drinking cups
83 Native wood brass and nut pipe, fish bone sword, native dress, native brush, flask, and club

84 A secretary's set, in case of hall-marked silver, consisting of 2 candlesticks, calender, inkstand, and pen
85 Fine quality set of 24 fish knives and forks, in oak case
86 Very fine set of 24 dessert knives and forks, in case
87 An old Staffordshire group—Prince and Princess, a demi-hunter, and a pair of Doulton 3-handle vases
88 A pair of bottle-shape Dresden vases, painted flower subjects
89 A pair of English cut-glass compotiers, on circular base
90 An antique Holland pot, a Staffordshire tobacco jar and cover, a Dresden boy and girl, a blue and white trinket set of 3 boxes and 2 oval dishes
91 An antique French porcelain candlestick, with raised flowers and boy and girl on ladder, and an Avon blue and gilt vase
92 Part of dessert service of 2 side dishes and 8 plates
92A Three blue and gilt trinket pieces, a plated pickle cruet, with 1 cut-glass jar and cover
93 A very old Persian pierced brass vase, in 3 pieces, and an incense burner, and 2 other pieces
94 A fine barometer, in mahogany case
95 Chinese wedding head-dress, composed of kingfisher feathers, jewels, etc.
96 Porcelain Chinese god, Ito
97 Pair of Chinese weapons (armour breakers), in leather scabbard, and ditto sword
98 African carved ivory stick, and 1 other
99 Collection of 38 glass snuff and scent bottles, European and Oriental, mounted on card
100 New Guinea native skull, with frontal carving and bound jaws, 2 metal armlets, and quantity of Eskimo spines

Another property.

101 Four fine old marked Spode dishes
102 A rare old Georgian silver-mounted pottery mug—Hunting scene
103 A William and Mary Lambeth jug, dated 1691, rare piece
104 Six fine old cut-glass tall goblets, with old East India Company's crest engraved

105 A rare silk handkerchief, 1840, with railway map, showing actual and proposed lines and stations, and a large kinsman silk ditto
106 Fine old green lac inkstand, fitted 2 bottles
107 A curious and rare water clock, 24-hour dial, A. Clewer Fecit of Ye Ancient Towne, Londini, Anno Domini 1690
108 Six fine colour Bristol blue glass goblets
109 A well-plated coffee pot
110 An old oak tea caddy
111 A fine old Empire screen
112 A rare French hall-marked silver holy water stoup
113 Two fine old seals, and a carved ivory desk seal
114 An old bronze figure
115 A cut-glass musical decanter
116 A rare and authentic shrine, B.C. 206, Early Chinese, Sung period
117 A well-plated and designed centrepiece, Elkington, with mirror base
118 An ivory and ebony inlaid writing desk
119 Two early editions, Mary's Meadow, by Julianna H. Ewing, illustrated by Gordon Brown, and The King of the Gordon Rivers, or the Black Brothers, by John Ruskin, M.A., illustrated by Richard Doyle, 1888
120 A rare old silk needlework map of England and Wales, by Martha Watts, 1810
121 A Chinese lac album, with interesting photos of Russian-Japanese War; an old autograph book, with fine water-colours, etc., and an old print and frame, 1793; a small colour print—Shipping; a Ready Reckoner, old snuff-box, and 6 ormolu fitting
122 A rare specimen cribbage board, carved bone, made by French prisoners-of-war
123 A fine old lac workbox, and ditto glove box, inlaid mother-of-pearl
124 Three rare old Lowestoft tea bowls, and 3 saucers
125 Four rare and fine old Chelsea cups, gold anchor mark, fine specimens
126 Three fine old *famille rose* Chinese vases
127 *A rare old 17th Century German carved ivory plaque—Boar hunting, stag hunting, and bear hunting, with fine centre panel—Diana, a most wonderful and unique specimen*

128 *A fine quality binocular microscope (Pillischer, London), with numerous fittings, and a large quantity of slides, in fine cabinet*
129 A rare and curious glass spirit bottle—Horse and jockey, Helstone, 1817
130 A fine Toby jug, unusual design
131 A pair of fine colour blue glass vases
132 A fine old Rockingham dessert service
133 Pair antique brass barrel pistols
134 A large Crown Derby vase, decanter, 3 old dishes, old Dutch clock, and bronze vase
135 A rare carved walking stick
136 An old model of sailing ship
137 A finely decorated lac easel
138 Oak hanging bookcase
139 A large needlework panel
140 A fine needlework screen
141 A carved wood ditto
141A *An old New Zealand jade "Tiki"*
142 An old painted cheroot case, with mechanical figures

Another Property.

143A Three antique rifles
144A Two ditto
143 Three ditto
144 A ditto, and accessories, in case
145 Sword, in brown leather sheath, and dress ditto
146 Sword, lion head handle, Cavalry ditto, and 1 other
147 Carved ivory dagger, ivory handle dagger, metal sheath
148 Two shaped antique engraved swords
149 Two swords, shagreen sheaths
150 Dagger, silver-mounted, shagreen sheath
151 Khak dah (N. Burma), and Moplah war knife, buffalo hide sheath
152 Nais hunting knife, ivory handle, and Shan knife, bamboo bound handle
153 Gurkha kukri (Nepal), engraved blade, leather scabbard, purse, strop, and 2 sharpening knives, a ditto Gurkha kukri, and sharpening knife
154 Spear and sheath, ivory handle sword, green sheath, and 2 other articles

155 Sunderland lustre mug, and silver lustre jug
156 Three needlework pictures, and sampler, dated
157 Antique satinwood tea caddy, fitted
158 Silver-mounted hoof, as inkstand, and 1 other
159 Large early Nankin vase, blue and white, and carved cover
160 Two fine old Georgian cut-glass plates
161 China coffee pot, sugar basin, cream jug, 6 cups, 6 saucers, and circular tray, floral decoration, dark blue ground
162 Six plates, decorated pot lid subjects
163 Eight china pieces (various) (A.F.)

Another Property.

164 An antique miniature bookcase bureau
165 Pair of old brass candlesticks, 2 tall ditto, and pair of old Italian altar ditto
166 A grotesque carved wood Chinese figure
167 A pair of green celadon vases, and a blue and white jardinière
168 An Indian brass pierced charcoal burner, and electric table lamp
169 An old Indian bronze figure—Buddha, sundry china, and bridge set, in case
170 An old Moorish plaque, a blue and white ditto, a pair Venetian glass bottles, and a pewter dish
171 A fine old English brass inlaid writing desk, a fitted dressing case, and an inlaid stationery rack
172 Three cloisonné enamel frames, and sundry others, and bundle of Indian thrusting daggers
173 A piece of old Indian embroidery
174 A grotesque carved Chinese figure, 2 carved bowls and lids, and Indian circular box
175 Pair of Chinese embroidered shoes, old glass tumblers, a rummer, decanter bottle, and sundry mirrors
176 A larger grotesque Chinese figure, an old powder flask, and gong and beater
177 Pair of Dresden china candelabra, a ditto clock, and a ditto lamp (A.F.)
178 A Chinese nodding figure of a mandarin, *famille verte* bowl, and sundry china
179 A Bohemian ruby glass vase, 2 green ditto, a white glass bottle and stopper, and a Curacao bottle

180 A decorated Worcester dish, a Leeds jug, sundry china ornaments, and electric table lamps
181 A Satsuma vase, 2 decorated water bottles, small Imari vase, and a bowl
182 A Chinese engraved brass bowl, on stand
183 A small old English lac box, antique Indian bronze figure, and sundries (various)
184 A pair Continental wine bottles, very curious (A.F.)
185 A very fine old barometer, in mahogany case
186 Pair old stone figures
187 Italian enamelled tile
188 Three silver watches, piece chain, button, and gold pendant, set pearls
189 Dolls' house fittings, cabinet (7 drawers), iron fire grate, 2 fenders, umbrella stand, and grindstone
190 Antique bronze incense-burner, bronze animal, and ditto medallion, dated 1002
191 Ivory tusk, 2 fans, Chinese water-colour drawing, 3 badges, and silhouette
192 Antique brass pipe rack, ditto box and shoe lift, and marble letter-weight
193 Two early Persian vases
194 Case surgical instruments, Maw, Son & Thomson
195 Papier maché album, finely decorated, 2 ditto inkstands, and 2 bottles
196 Nine antique brass candlesticks
197 Antique bronze vase—Allegorical subjects
198 Six antique needlework covers
199 Early Chinese pewter and carved bowl and cover, and a ditto red lac box
200 Set of 4 bronze plaques—The Seasons ; Chinese bronze ornament, and Wedgwood medallion
201 Ormolu card tray with painting—Shakespeare House ; small brass screen, dated 1828, and ivory-mounted box
202 Scrap-book, containing Baxter prints
203 Five Masonic emblems
204 A finely made Coromandel writing set, comprising writing desk, letter case, with 3 books, and stationery case, embellished gilt ormolu fittings
205 An old English mahogany corner washing-stand

206 A 4-ft. burr walnut shaped-front chiffonier, marble top, plate-glass back, and 3 cupboards under, plate-glass doors
207 A 6-ft. 6-in. by 4-ft. 6-in. Shah rug, Shirvan design, red ground
208 A 6-ft. 6-in. by 4-ft. 6-in. ditto, Shirvan design, camel ground
209 A 6-ft. 6-in. by 4-ft. 6-in. ditto, Kazack design, red ground
210 A 6-ft. 6-in. by 4-ft. 6-in. ditto, Prayer design, blue ground
211 Carved marble figures: A group—Mayday, and 2 pieces —Amore and Psyche
212 Ditto: Two pairs—Lady, Lion and lioness, and Amore and Psyche
213 Early Chinese Ming enamel dish, fine decoration
214 Early red lac decorated gold box, on shaped feet, fitted soapstone dishes
215 Pair old finely painted Chinese pictures—Flowers and butterflies
216 Five pieces of stained glass (3 A.F.)
217 Pair of old 12½-in. brass candlesticks, and pair of 8-in. ditto
218 A pair Sheffield-plated wine coolers
219 Four 18th Century Georgian embroidered waistcoats
220 A Chinese brass lantern
221 A Victorian bead pin-cushion, 4 cut-glass salts, and a gold scale
222 A Sheffield-plated coffee pot
223 Pair Sheffield-plated entrée dishes and covers, rope edges

Another Property.

224 Large model of Crystal Palace (contemporary)
225 Bronze mortar, decorated scroll-work, and dated 1631
226 Ditto, plain
227 Persian casket, engraved with panels of figures, animals, etc., inlaid silver
228 Tortoise-shell etui, needlecase, etc. (18th Century)
229 Crystal figure of Mitafu, on black wood stand
230 Collection of 25 old bookplates (various)
231 Six Canton enamel bowls

232 Four old lead figures
233 Old miniature, in black frame
234 Old iron tinder box
235 Introduction to Physic and Surgery, by Brooks (1754)
236 Five fine old Chinese mirrors
237 Large carved Indo-Greek stone fragment

Another Property.

238 Antique marble statue—Bacchanalian group, 28in. high
239 Eleven old plated wine labels
240 A Sheffield-plated tea urn, and ditto teapot
241 Three Japanese masks
242 Two hand screens, and a curious French fan
243 Old brass engraved tobacco box, a brass bull, and ditto curious shoe horns
244 A pistol, and 3 other weapons
245 Antique onyx necklet, ditto coral, and a cornelian bracelet
246 A fine 3-stone diamond ring
247 A large scarab cornelian cameo, and 2 seals,
248 A beautiful hand-painted dolls' house tea service, and a ditto toilet service, in 2 boxes
249 A Tonbridge box, containing 12 miniature pieces of Limoges china
250 A rare pot lid—The Blue Boy
251 Old wax portrait of Dr. Samuel Johnson
252 A folding triptych, and an engraved ikon
253 An old bead bag, with silver mount, a sampler, and 2 purses
254 A "Nevers" plate, 1761, with portrait, date, and inscription, Drouet, who arrested Louis XVI.
255 Six old horn seals of celebrities, etc.
256 Folio edition of Sporting, by "Nimrod," 1838, with 38 plates
257 A miniature painting on ivory, in style of Boucher, 4¾in. by 4in.
258 A miniature of lady, on ivory, in red case
259 An ivory Japanese figure, another of a dog, and 2 soapstone seals as kylins
260 A pair of green and gilt cloisonné vases, 6in.

Another Property.

261 Silver snuff-box, ditto match-box holder, and antique paste bracelet
262 Antique real garnet necklace
263 Case of precious and semi-precious stones
264 Indian silver pierced-work miniature waiter
265 Solid silver fine quality brush, comb, and mirror, in case
266 Two solid silver salts
267 Five paste brooches
268 Two antique gold rings, and charm
269 Heavy gold bangle
270 Five gold-mounted scarf pins
271 Four plated on copper salts
272 Pair lorgnettes, wine strainer, and 2 buckle
273 Sundry lot
274 Pair candelabra, and urn
275 Part of Copeland breakfast set
276 Fine antique dagger
277 Ivory stick, and ditto set of chessmen (1 missing)
278 Four *famille rose* cups and saucers
279 Pair china electric lamps
280 Four framed prints
281A A ditto
282A Four Victorian silver salts, in case
283A Miniature mahogany case, and 2 frames, for miniatures
284A Antique silver and paste necklace
285A Box of mixed stones
286A Antique locket, and hall-marked silver Georgian buckle
287A Two antique coral bracelets, and necklace
288A Antique rock crystal bottle, on silver stand, mounted with emeralds
289A Gold vanity box, set with red stones
290A Two cut-glass decanters, and 6 ditto liqueur glasses
291A Carriage clock, in going order (Benson's)
292A Five pot lids
293A Pair cloisonné vases

Another Property.

294A A number of Roman sandals, found in the Walbrook, London
295A Fine 15th Century shoe, and 6 others (*circa* 1500), found in London

296A Tudor leather and cloth objects, found in London, in box
297A Forty Roman styli, found in the Walbrook
298A A number of Roman bronze and iron implements (Walbrook)
299A Swords of the Early Iron Age, found in the Thames; Samian and other antiquities, found in London, in box
300A Fifteen drift implements, found at Maidenhead
281 Two perforated stone hammers, 3 polished flint axes, and 3 daggers (Denmark)
282 A similar lot
283 A number of flakes (Congo), pre-dynastic palettes (Egypt), and 5 stone axes (Ohio)
284 A large box of implements found in Neolithic flint mines at Cissbury
285 Greek and Roman pottery, in box
286 Eight fine Egyptian necklaces
287 A very fine gold ring, with Gothic inscription (*circa* 1400), found in Clerkenwell
288 Two mummy masks, and 3 covers for the feet, in painted cartonnage (from the Tabor collection)
289 An arm bone, with ivory armlet in position, pre-dynastic period (Vienna Museum), and 2 mummy hawks (all from Egypt)

ETHNOGRAPHICAL OBJECTS, &c.

290 *An ancient Chinese bronze sacrificial cup, of Archaic type, and with fine patination, in perfect condition, from a tomb about* 300 *B.C. to* 200 *A.D.*
291 Old short sword, with inscription on blade, fine dagger with ivory hilt, kris of rare type (silver-mounted), ditto brass sheath, and a scalping knife
292 Polynesian paddle, carved all over, and a ditto staff (Isla de Pascua), with human head and eyes inlaid with bone and volcanic stone
293 A fine contemporary portrait of King William III. on a Royal Charter; a Cromwellian deed, dated 1656; 4 documents on one sheet, dated 1652, 1657, 1661, and 1665, relating to the City of Pisa, and a printing block

294 An early deed of 1421 A.D., with a rare calligraphic signature (takes the place of a seal) of a Notary Apostolic; a small collection of old Proclamations and documents relating to Ypres and Strasbourg; a finely engraved wood block, and a Great Seal of England

295 Fine Fiji club, New Guinea ditto, 2 native ladles, and various curios, in a packing case

296 A rare inlaid chief's staff, from Humphrey Island, and various paddles and weapons, in a bundle

297 Two rare wooden bowl-shaped cradles, covered with red ochre, from North-West Australia (sometimes these are used for food, but the large ones generally for babies)

298 A rare abnormal ostrich egg, beautifully painted, with a betrothal scene symbolizing fecundity (Siam)

299 Ditto, but a normal egg

300 An interesting Javan knife, the blade being made from an old Dutch sword, with the date, 1768, on each side, probably unique, and a fine dagger of very unusual type

301 *A fine and extremely rare portrait medal of Dr. A. Jacob, Professor of Anatomy and Physics, Royal College of Surgeons, presented to him in "commemoration of eminent services rendered to science and the Medical Profession"*

302 Georgian chemist's counter scales, ditto grinder, historic Ashanti sandal, from battlefield of Abracampa, 1873; prayer wheel with MS., and an Indian Chunan box, for spices used in chewing

303 An unusual churn-shaped wood peasant's vessel, of unknown use, painted with scrolls

304 *A beautiful specimen of mediæval war-horse bridle, of great rarity, and bearing an armourer's mark, M in a shield, possibly denoting Danielo de Castelo Milano of* 1475

305 *Another specimen, of distinct type, but equally fine and rare, and a side portion to a somewhat similar one, with reins ends, showing method of attachment*

---

306 *A standing solid copper image of Jakshmi, the Goddess of Wealth and Prosperity, early* 15*th Century, very fine*

307 Two brass masks, of Kalbhaway, incarnations of Shiva, worn on the chest, very rare

308 Another, similar, and an antique brass mask of curious type, worn in Desera ceremonials by a sect of Southern India

309 Chaturblunja Devi, the goddess with 4 arms, a protection against evil spirits

310 Ditto group, but showing variety, and more ancient

311 An antique snake-chain anklet, of very rare type ; a maid servant of the temple holding a light to the gods ; a tall 5-wick altar lamp, and 3 shrine lamps (one very old and rare, with cast design at back)

312 A curious wheel-shaped object, of unknown use, beautifully chased with inscriptions, flowers, etc., and enamelled in red and green, and a small early figure of the Sun God, with flames surrounding head

ORIENTAL MSS., &c.

313 Persian MS., with silk brocade binding

314 Ditto, with leather stamped binding

315 Ditto, with many curious diagrams and circles, and a Yazidi charm, worn against the Evil Eye

316 Fragments of MSS., and 5 Indian drawings

317 A Yazidi, or devil worshipper's peacock, bronze charm, and a wand, used to drive away evil spirits from sick persons

318 Two copper engraved cups, with inscriptions ; the water poured from them over the body, they are supposed to be efficacious in curing diseases, etc.

319 Medicina, dated 1687, in vellum binding, and a scale, with description inside

320 Two Arabic Koranic books

321 An Indian lacquered mirror case

322 A MS., with 69 figures of demons, cast out evil spirits, signs of the Zodiac, etc.

PICTURES, &c.

323 R. Ansdell : Oil painting—Sheep, 50in. by 30in.

324 J. F. Herring : Engraving, in colour—Clapham Common, Derby Day, by J. Smith

325 Four old sporting prints

326 Engraving—Mary of Scotland mourning over the dying Douglas; another—Destruction of Basing House, Hants, in gilt frames

327 Engraving, in colour—Delia in the garden; another—St. Mark's, Venice; and another—Florence Cathedral

328 Engraving, in colour—Landscape (after Yeend King)

329 Engraving—Return of the Warrior, and 6 others (various,

330 A lac panel, with mother-of-pearl figures in relief, and 3 Japanese water-colour drawings

331 Large oil painting—Landscape, in gilt frame

332 Ten artists' canvases, and 2 artists' easels

333 Two etchings, by S. Cousins—The Death of the Earl of Chatham; stipple engraving, by J. Barling—The Pilgrim; a ditto—Lord Sheffield, by J. Jones; and 4 others

334 A 17th Century wallet, worked in silk thread, 2 18th Century ditto, tortoise-shell card case, old bead bag, and a ditto purse

END OF FIRST DAY'S SALE.

SECOND DAY'S SALE.

On WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 6th, 1929,

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW:

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

Wednesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

Lot	
351	A tea caddy, papier maché fan or hand screen, inlaid peacock and flower, papier maché blotter, with lily spray, and horn and whalebone punch ladle
352	A fruit dish, and a cucumber ditto
353	A Staffordshire sweetmeat dish, blue border, about 1780
354	A lustre jug, and candlestick
355	*A well-carved Chinese ivory house-boat, in good condition, almost perfect, under glass shade*
356	A finely cut and grained marble writing set, consisting of 7 pieces, including sand sprinkler
357	A marble ink-pot and tray, in original design
358	Three pairs of Bokharian silver, gold-plated earrings, set with pearls and other stones
359	Pair of aquatints—Newport and Shanklin, Isle of Wight
360	Two hot plates with pewter cantainers
361	A Sheffield inkstand, and plated butter-dish and cover
362	An upper portion of Turkish smoking apparatus, in silver and enamel

ANTIQUE LACES, &c.

363 An old applique panel on net, 2 old lace collars, 2 lengths of old lace, and a ditto berthé, and a front

364 Twenty-six old Guipure lace, a pair of lace and muslin sleeves, and a ditto bodice

365 An old Guipure lace berthé, a cream lace scarf, 5 similar pieces, a pair of sleeves, and oddments of old lace and embroidery

366 Two old muslin and lace bodices, and a quantity of oddments of Guipure and other laces

367 An old lace lappet with crowns, 3 others (various), a pair of sleeves, a black lace fichu, and a quantity of pieces of old lace (various)

368 An old lace veil, a 3-yard flounce, a 4-yard ditto, a lace front, and 20 pieces (various)

369 A lace flounce, 4½ yards, a ditto handkerchief, a muslin bodice and sleeves, a veil, a tie, 2 pairs sleeves, a lace fan mount, and 12 various pieces

370 Nine yards old lace bordering, 3½ yards black ditto, a pair sleeves, a tie, a collar, a jabôt, a fichu, and 40 pieces old lace (various)

A COLLECTION OF CURIOS.

Removed from a Mansion.

361A A model of Buddha, on oval base, with plush stand, 2 smaller models of Buddhas, and pair of jade trees in jardinières

362A Two large carved Burmese wall brackets, pair of ditto (smaller), and a ditto figure

363A Collection of birds' eggs, on 3 trays, fitted in black leather oblong box

364A *Collection of plaster medallions*, in rosewood box, in 4 sections; another box in 4 sections; another box in 8 sections; 30 medallions in box, and a circular plaque head of Christ

365A Large native drum

366A Skeleton of a fish, stuffed tortoise, cocked hat, blue silk kakemono, 2 pairs of native shoes, 3 baskets in japanned uniform case

367A Two stuffed crocodiles

368A Collection of antique keys, curious, fitted in oak bijoutry table, with glazed rising top

369A Curious bronze head, on wood stand

370A Five antique keys, collection of fossils, 2 pairs of antique handcuffs, native belt, 2 pewter bowls, hand bell, candlestick, and sundries, in brass-bound mahogany box

371 Two Persian inlaid metal circular shields, basket ditto, carved root frame, oak charcoal burner, and a mahogany oblong box containing sundries

372 Set of miniature armour, small dagger, inlet with stones, 7 daggers (various), some with small knives, bayonet, boomerang, 2 spear-heads, 2 battle-axes, 2 other pieces, and a wicker basket

373 *Curious antique long blade sword, with engraved gauntlet handle*

374 Halberd with wood handle, spear, 4 bows (?), antique Arab gun, and 4 bayonets

375 Six breast and back plates (Life Guards), and 2 old guns

376 Two swords with curious handles, Japanese sword in lac sheath, battle axe, and 6 antique swords (various)

377 Antique fire spit, (?) antique circular trivet, and an antique iron foot scraper

378 Three antique stirrups, dagger, steel case, 2 brass shell cases, money box, 2 brass ladles, 2 ditto spoons, pillar candlestick, model of cannon, and few sundries in deal box

379 Brass 2-handled incense burner, with openwork cover

380 Oak and embossed metal casket, bottle in leather case, 6 brass Benares ware finger bowls, set of travelling chessmen in case, and a carved black wood gong stand

381 *Brass work*—Curious brass head, 2 ditto vases and covers, grotesque ornament, inlet with turquoise, 4 other pieces, and an oval-top box

382 Two wood banners painted in Egyptian subjects, pair of 2-handled pottery vases, crucifix, and a pair of finely carved bellows

383 Ten circular beaded glass panels, coats of arms

384 An early stone sculpture of great interest and unusual type, being carved with the head of a satyr on one side, and with a standing male figure holding a shield and spear on the other, while across the centre is a band of crocodiles in relief, 7½in. high

385 An early Indian stone carving, showing a figure of a Buddha seated in a sun window, height 11in.

386 An 18th Century Persian turquoise blue pottery bowl of oval shape, the bottom having a metal fitting pierced in openwork with floral designs, 9in. high

387 A box containing: 2 small crystal balls, 3 Derby spar eggs, another in alabaster, early Chinese metal bracelet, green jade carving and wood stand, a bronze seal (A.F.)

388 A set of Persian tiles, in wood frame, decorated with blue and green in floral designs, about 29in. square

389 Four baized picture screens

390 An early Indo-Chinese stone sculpture, being part of a temple frieze, showing 3 figures of the Buddha, 20in. wide

Another Property.

391 Nine circular column plinths, in composition representing porphyry, marble, etc., various sizes

392 Signed Italian china head of Medusa

393 Miniature in frame, ~~Prayer Book, 1773, and another book~~

394 Inlaid mahogany clock, Westminster chimes

395 Silver trowel, with ivory handle, and silver-mounted flask

396 Quantity of various antique lace bobbins, antique playing cards, daguerreotypes, and numerous other small curios

397 Old Chinese teapot, in wickerwork case

398 An oil painting—Battle Scene, unframed

399 An old Delft coloured bottle, and 2 small plates

400 Two old English locks and keys, and 4 chest fasteners

401 Two old brass candlesticks, brass mortar and pestle, and cowbell

402 Old brass lamp, Chinese metal hand mirror, brass coffee pot, and other pieces

403 Two antique brass column lamps, and a curious old Spanish knife

404 Old English lac stereoscope and slides, finely carved Chinese box, Japanese black and gilt glove box

405 A pewter jug, and a ditto tray

406 A Dresden vase

407 Four Japanese pictures

408 *An early wax medallion*, gilt, The Resurrection, in black mount

409 Original model, by Dom de Foret

410 Three real Indian rugs, 7ft. by 3ft. 9in.

411 Painted tapestry, exterior scene

412 Large Indian wall drapery, about 7 yards by 6 yards

413 Two stone adze heads and 15 fashioned flints

414 Contemporary model in wax of Louis XIV.

415 Five antique carved wood Indian figures

416 A child's caul

417 A tiger skin rug, head modelled

418 A leopard skin rug, ditto

419 Two dressed leopard skins

ETHNOGRAPHICAL ARMS AND CURIOS.

421 New Zealand model canoe prow, pierced and carved

422 New Zealand stern of a model canoe, very fine work

423 Printing block for staining tappa cloth, from the French Marquesas Islands

424 Haussa Chief's top boots, sword and dagger

425 Pair of woman's breast shields from Nigeria, a pair of Uganda hide sandals, and a Masai hide scrip

426 Abyssinian chief's sword, with a rhinoceros horn hilt and silver gilt mount

427 A ditto shield, massive and finely tooled

428 Abyssinian inscribed wood plaque, use unknown

429 Abyssinian lady's silver anklet

430 Corn basket, decorated with cowries and a woven and carved water bottle, which has remarkable properties for keeping water cool, from Abyssinia

431 German New Guinea spear thrower, carved, from Astrolabe Bay, and a head rest, carved with faces at ends

432 Collection of various types of Australian spear throwers

433 Ditto of boomerangs

434 A boomerang from the Shillook, Upper Nile, and a long throwing stick, from ditto

435 A Southern Indian boomerang, and a curious one

436 An Australian stone hatchet, with wooden handle, and an old axe of bone, with wooden handle

437 A South Sea Island stone adze, with wood handle

438 A ditto club, and 2 ditto, with stone heads

439 Set of stone weights from N.W. America

440 Small ancient Peruvian stone idol

441 Old savage ivory carving of 3 figures

442 Interesting set of 11 weights of the *New Standard of* 1775, and an early Victorian Sovereign scales, in mahogany folding case

443 Two sets of Chinese scales, in case, and a beam scale from the Bokhara, and a set of Gold Coast gold dust weighing scales and 4 weights

444 Quantity of curios from the Bokhara

445 South Sea double dancing paddle of hard wood, carved with eyes

446 Two fancy carved South Sea axe hafts

---

447 Lot of old Zulu beadwork

448 A similar lot

449 Old Natal baby carrying bag, covered beads, and a ditto woman's dress

450 Two pieces of native currency

451 Large piece of ancient copper ring money, and 2 small pieces

452 Two African ceremonial axes, and a club with head on the top

453 Four curious old brass figures

454 Box of Atlantic and other famous cable specimens, and various curios, in box

455 Ancient Egyptian parrying shield

456 Curious old double wheel-lock gun

457 Case of old English flintlock duelling pistols

458 Two ancient swords

459 Two bronze celts

460 Old iron man trap, taken from grounds of an old mansion near London

461 Knuckle duster, dagger and spikes, in case, and a modern iron ditto
462 Two old brass capping instruments, and a brass object, use unknown
463 Two 17th Century brass measuring instruments, one is French
464 A crystal prism, a flint powder tester, and an ancient powder flask
465 An English 18th Century slave punishment collar, engraved
466 Pair of old iron slave bilboes, and an old black leather bottle
467 An old print of Penn's Treaty with the Indians, and some original plans of the first London Docks
468 Small South Sea carved bowl, and a curious double-headed god
469 Three pieces of Greco-Buddhist stone sculpture, found near Chitral
470 Portion of a finely sculptured figure (damaged)
471 Two Sakai (Perak) blow guns, African bow and arrows and spear, and Japanese bow
472 Samoa carved wood kava bowl (10 legs)
473 Ditto, turtle shape (8 legs)
474 Tableland or fighting clubs (10)
475 New Zealand hani, and carved ceremonial paddle ditto
476 Tonga and Fiji, 2 carved wood clubs
477 Solomon Islands, etc., 4 carved clubs
478 Ceremonial spear, and 5 clubs
479 Old carved ceremonial paddle, Samoa, and 1 other
480 Urima, carved paddle, and 2 others
481 An old spiked fighting club, N.W. Australia, and tappa beater
482 Six long barb-headed carved spears
483 Collection of 10 fans and bags
484 Large grass apron

Another Property.

485 Tibetan brass trumpet, and Persian bow
486 Pair of antique Indian shields, with 4 bosses and heavily studded
487 German helmet, trench ditto, and 1 other

488 Extra long 5-ft. Japanese sword, with fish-skin handle and tsuba

489 An extra fine ditto, with silver-mounted inlaid tsuba, signed blade

490 Two antique ditto 10/- Reynolds

491 Two naval swords, 1 with steel scabbard

492 *A court sword, with finely tooled handle and steel guard*

493 Two Indian tulwars, and a long sword with scabbard

494 Four Japanese ceremonial spears, with copper and brass decoration

495 Pair of Eastern executioner's swords

496 Pair of ditto hunting knives, and 1 other, with bone gem-studded handle

497 Five very fine spear barb-heads, with lizard skin binding

498 A curious Indian weapon, with saw-fish blade, and a katar

500 An Australian boomerang, and 2 curious bayonets

501 A collection of 14 scabbards and parts, in fishing rod case

502 An antique Scotch skean-dhu, complete

503 Collection of 7 Oriental hunting knives

504 Indian brass tray, teapot, and 2 bowls 7/- Reynolds

505 Two French porcelain plaques 6/- Yates

506 War relics, pair of brass shell cases, Mills bomb, and 4 other pieces

507 African gourd, engraved, 12 pieces of beadwork, Buddhist prayer, etc.

508 Brass wall plaque, inkstand, 3 trays, and 4 spoons 10/- Reynolds

509 Brass 3-flame Roman lamp, pair of model bronze sandals, pair cymbals, 2 trays, pair of vases, and 6 ornaments

510 Three inlaid Indian metal bowls, 2 idols, seal, and 2 ornaments

511 Pair of Indian silver vases, with stoppers, pair of ditto trays, and 12 spoons

512 Three Indian bronze idols, dorge, and gong

513 Jacobean hand mirror, with hand-worked frame and cover

514 An Indian white metal decoration, with ornaments

515 Cut-glass decanter with stopper, 8 pieces of plate, 6 pieces of glass, etc.

516 Lava bowl and cover, Indian painted wood water bottle, and lacquer bowl

517 Tibetan prayer wheel, with roll of prayers, curious engraved stone, and 12 other carvings in wood and stone
518 Pair of heavy cavalry swords with metal scabbards, and 2 without scabbards
519 Two old chiselled steel arm-guards, and a rare ditto dagger
520 Old and rare oblong hide shield
521 Two interesting old (City of London) armorials, possession plaques, mounted on velvet bases
522 Ancient " pole " or " long " war axe
523 An Indian bronze cast
524 An Indian pipe
525 A brass blunderbuss
526 Double shot gun, by Joseph Manton, powder flask, for Manton gun, and shot belt for ditto
527 Double flint gun
528 Two flint pistols

Another Property.

529 Pair of old Service flintlock pistols
530 Antique flintlock pistol, by T. Archer, London, with silver mask, butt and inlaid handle
531 Ditto, with inlaid handle, brass mounted
532 Two double-barrelled percussion pistols, and 6-barrelled revolver
533 Old enamel pot lid, and 2 coloured prints, in rosewood frames

OIL PAINTINGS, WATER-COLOUR PRINTS AND ENGRAVINGS.

534 Parcel of 42 prints and engravings in colour
535 Engravings after G. Morland, The Cottage Door, The School Door, St. James' Park, and The Countess Grosvenor, by S. Cousins (framed)
536 Two framed prints—The Charming Incident, and Greenwich Pensioners Commemorating Trafalgar, and 4 others
537 About 12 water-colour and oil paintings, etc. (framed)

Another Property.

538 A clever water-colour drawing—Portrait of a lady, in gold frame

539 An early aquatint—Demerara in British Guiana

540 Pair of small water-colours—Westminster and St. Paul's, by F. E. Goff

541 An oil painting—Landscape, by John Rathbone

542 A colour print—Egyptian fresco, in gold frame

543 A water-colour—The Old Millbank Penitentiary (see label on picture), attributed to Turner, and another, by D. Cox

544 An old English silk needlework picture

545 An old Dutch painting—The Quack Doctor

546 An old Dutch painting—Figures seated at a table, on panel, in gilt frame

547 A speculative oil painting—Portrait of Shakespeare

548 An old English silhouette on glass

549 An old Chinese painting, in very fine carved frame, of particularly heavy native wood

550 Four old English glass pictures

551 Three ditto

552 An old print—Portrait of an Officer, and a coloured print —The Standard of St. George

553 An old English woolwork picture

554 Pair of oil paintings, unframed—The Philosopher and The Alchemist

555 A small oil painting, on panel—Naval subject

556 Two Japanese prints, water-colour—Coaching Scene, and proof etching by F. Paton

557 Ten small etchings, by Worlidge, 1745, after Rembrandt etc.

558 Ten ditto

559 Ten smaller ditto

560 A fine oil painting—Madonna and Child, in old gold frame

561 A clever water-colour—Continental Canal Scene, signed J. D. B.

562 A water-colour—Plan of Waterloo, with marginal notes

563 Five old miniatures, in one frame

564 Pair of engravings—Death of Nelson and Wellington and Blucher

565 Old coloured engraving—Death of General Woolfe at Quebec
566 A signed artist proof etching, in colour—Rheims Cathedral
567 An oil painting—The Sick Child
568 A fragment of a mummy covering, in brilliant colours, framed
569 A water-colour—Military subject
570 An oil painting—Napoleon III.
571 A speculative oil painting on copper—Christ scourged
572 A small oil painting on copper—Dutch Skating Scene
573 An oil painting on panel—Portrait of Napoleon I.
574 An old English circular coloured engraving—Soldier and Girl
575 A ditto—St. James's Park and Windsor Castle
576 A fine old English mezzotint—Thomas Moody, Comedian
577 Four Chinese paintings on rice paper, in one frame
578 A water-colour portrait—Hugh, Second Duke of Northumberland, by T. Richardson
579 Four old coloured prints—Fulham and Turnham Green, etc.
580 A carved wood and gold circular frame
581 A number of Japanese dagger hilts (Fusuki), various designs
582 Three bronze plaques, 2 beakers, 2 trays, and other sundries
583 A fine Chinese red lac china cabinet
584 Speculative oil painting—Landscape, with Figures
585 Sepia engraving, by Bartolozzi, and a ditto by Dickinson (A.F.)
586 A portfolio of fine coloured engravings, by Rowlandson and others
587 A very fine old framed glass painting
588 ~~An ivory carving~~
589 A collection of old playing cards, some 17th Century, others with engraved coloured views, historical, etc.
590 A scrap-book of Americana
591 Portrait on ivory of Dr. Harvey, in black frame
592 A ditto, of Dr. Thos. Dimsdale, afterwards Baron Dimsdale
593 A ditto, of Lady, in round gilt frame
594 Coronation of Napoleon, boule frame

595 Antique drawings, paintings, prints (a parcel)
596 Ditto
597 Two framed Baxter prints—Rev. Williams
598 A coaching print, and 2 Baxters (framed)
599 Coloured engraving—King George the Fourth, by Payolds, after Northcote, in oak frame, and a mezzotint ditto, by Turner, framed and glazed
600 A large black and white aquatint, by Hunt, a ditto in colour—Breaking Cover, a Continental scene, and a water-colour of Venice
601 A portrait of a Gentleman
602 Pair of fine oil paintings, in gilt frames, signed
603 Two coloured drawings

Old Engravings.

604 Ten fine impressions, by Woollett, Major, Mason, etc.
605 Ditto, by Byrne, Angus, Daucker, Strange, etc.
606 Eight ditto, by Michell, Elliott, Strange, etc., and framed prints
607 Coloured engraving of Thos. Carlyle, framed, and first editions of Biographical Essay on Burns, Thos. Carlyle, 1854, and an original pamphlet—Shooting Niagara and After, by Thos. Carlyle, 1867, also First Relations with Him, by J. A. Froude, 1903
608 Coloured print of an alchemist and photograph, framed, of a man being operated on by surgeons

PICTURES, WATER-COLOURS, &c.

To be Sold without Reserve.

609 Water-colour, by Hann, in gilt frame, and a ditto
610 Water-colour—Mount Lucerne, and 2 others, framed
611 Two ditto, and a poker-work picture
612 Pair of porcelain enamels, by Menagie, framed
613 Oil painting, framed
614 Engraving (signed), after G. Doré, in gilt frame
615 " A Meeting of the Unemployed," by Frank Paton, and Recollections of a " Record Reign "
616 Six framed prints, and engravings, framed

617 The Challenge, by John Burnett, after Landseer, in Oxford oak frame, and 1 other

618 Dover, by Willmore, after Turner, in oak frame, and 1 other

BOOKS AND MSS.

619 The Cricket on the Hearth (1st edition), Dickens, 1846; Edwin Drood (1st edition), 1870; and Master Humphrey's Clock, 1841

620 The Origin of Species (Darwin), with letter written on fly-leaf, signed C. L. Darwin, also Views of India, containing Baxter print

621 Small edition of Walton's Complete Angler

622 A supplement to Dr. Swift's Works, and the Works of Alexander Pope, Vol. 1, by Dr. W. Warburton

13/- 80/- 623 Edinburgh in the Olden Time, 1 vol., large folio, half bound, 63 litho plates, 1717–1828, No. 43 of 350 issued, Edinburgh, 1880

Another Property.

32/- 30/- 624 Horsemanship, A New System of, by R. Berenger, London, 1754, 4to, calf, with fine engraved frontispiece

25/- 624A Travels into Several Remote Nations of the World, by Capt. L. Gulliver, London, 1726, 1st edition

34/- 70/- 625 Travels—Tollii (J.) Epistolae Itinariae, Amsterdam, 1700, 4to, calf, with fine engraved folding plates

625A Phylosophy—Alexander (Gil.) The Sacred Phylosopie, London, 1625, small folio, calf, rare

626 Medical and Physical—Museum Historicum et Physicum, Imperialis (J.), Venetys, 1640, sm. 4to, vellum, with numerous fine engraved portraits

34/- 4/- 626A Orientalisme—Rennell (J.) Memoir of a Trip to Hindoostan or the Mogul Empire, London, 1788, with folding map, 4to, half calf

627 The History of the Reign of King Henry the Seventh, written by the Right Hon. Francis, London, 1622, sm. folio, calf, engraved title

628 Drawing—The Elements of Drawing in its various Branches, for the use of students, illustrated by 51 engravings, several fine coloured, by G. Hamilton, 1812, 8vo, half calf

629 Early Law—The Office and Dutie of Executors, or a treatise of Wills and Executors, etc., London, 1641, 8vo, calf

630 Americana—Ch. Dickens, American notes and reprinted pieces, n.d., *circa* 1860, 8vo, cloth, with 8 illustrations

631 Occultisme—Carlisle (Wm.) An Essay of Evil Spiritists, 1827, London, 8vo, boards

632 A Chronicle of London, from 1089–1483, written in the 15th Century, and for the first time printed from MSS. in the British Museum, to which are added numerous contemporary illustrations, London, 1827, sm. folio, cloth

633 Americana—A New Body of Geography, or a Compleat Description of the Earth, London, 1695, at the end an interesting part dealing with America and the Polar Regions; dealing with whale-fishing and other interesting subjects, with maps and plans; the American map shows California as an island, folio, calf, fine copy, rare

634 Orient—An Account of the Empire of Morocco, by J. G. Jackson, illustrated with engravings, London, 1809, with map and fine folding plates, 4to, fine full calf

635 Indians—The Knowledge and Practice of Christianity made easy to the Meanest Capacities, or an Essay towards an Introduction for the Indians, London, 1791

636 Australia—The New Zealanders, 1830, sm. 8vo, with very interesting plates and maps

637 Americana—Documents relative to the House of Refuge instituted by the Society for the Reformation of Juvenile Delinquents in the City of New York, New York, 1824, published in this town, 1832, large 8vo, uncut

638 North America Insects, The Life of, by B. Jaeger, New York, 1859, with numerous illustrations, 8vo, cloth

639 The English Gentlewoman, by R. Braithwait, Esq., London, 1631, sm. 4to, vellum, very rare item

640 Orient—Ashanti and the Ivory Coast, a new map of the Gold Coast, folded in cartoon case

641 Australia—Stones (W.) My First Voyage, A Book for the Youth, 1858, with an interesting part dealing with New Zealand, etc., numerous illustrations and maps, 8vo, cloth, partly coloured

642 Natural Historie in Ten Centuries, by Wm. Rawley, London, 1831, bound up with New Atlantis, by Francis, sm. folio, calf

643 Æsop, Fables of, and other Eminent Mythologists, with Morals and Reflections by Sir Roger, 1694, folio, calf, with fine engraved portraits and other copper engravings

644 Slavery—African Memoranda relative to the attempt to establish a British Settlement on the Island of Bulama on the Western Coast of Africa in the year 1792; another part, African Slavery, by Captain Ph. Beaver, 1805, with fine large folding map, 4to, full calf, gilt

645 Australia—Victoria Illustrated, 2nd Series, Sydney, 1862, with numerous fine engraved views of Melbourne, Castlemaine, Ballarat, West Kyneton, Sandhurst, Geelong, etc., 4to, oblong, original cloth gilt

646 Horses—The History and Delineation of the Horse in all his Varieties, Character of the Race Horse and the Business of the Turf, illustrated by anecdotes and biographical notes, by John Lawrence, 1809, with plates, large 4to, half calf

647 Pigot and Co.'s London and Provincial Commercial Directory for 1826–7, comprising a classification of and alphabetical reference to the merchants, manufacturers, and the traders of the Metropolis, lists of hotels, physicians, surgeons, coffee houses, etc., thick large 8vo, calf

648 Cottage Economy—Information relative to the brewing of beer, making of bread, keeping of cows, bees, pigs, etc., by W. Cobbett, 1822, 8vo, boards

649 Numismatique—Del Tesoro Britannico il Museo Nummario, N. F. Harm Romano, London, 1719, 2 vols., 4to, calf, fine

650 Orient, An Historical Disquisition concerning the Knowledge which the Ancients had of India, and the progress of trade with that country prior to the discovery of the passage to it by Cape of Good Hope, W. Robertson, 1791, 4to, full calf

651 Polygamy, Concubinage, Adultery, Divorce, etc.—The cases of being a complete collection of all the remarkable tryals and tracts which has been written in those important subjects, by the most eminent hands, 1732, 8vo, calf

652 Early Children's Books—Rhyming Dock and the Strolling Player, being a true account of the life and death of Richard Nancollas, and another, in original wrapper, Park's Nursery Rhymes

653 Cookery—London at Table, or How, When and Where to Dine and Order a Dinner, with practical hints to cook, 1851, with interesting front., sm. 8vo, cloth

654 Resolves—A Duhle Century, by Owen Felltham, a large alphabetical table, shervant er sic demuleeo Vitam, London, 1635, with engraved title, bound up with Resolves Divine Morall Politicall, by O. Felltham, 1631, small 4to

655 Americana—The Gentile System or the Navajo Indians, by W. Matthews, 1890, wrappers

656 Americana—Travels in South America, 1831, with numerous plates, sm. 8vo, cloth

657 Orient—Marsden (W.) The History of Sumatra, London, 1784, 4to, half calf, with folding map

658 Early Children's Books—Cupid's Annual Charter, or St. Valentine's Festival, with coloured front., wrappers, together with The History of Paul and Virginia, or The Shipwreck, 1801

659 Geographique—Repr. les Principaux Peuples de la Terre et les Animaux, Paris, 1812, with numerous pretty coloured plates, sm. 8vo, unbound

660 The History of Edward the Fourth, King of England, by Wm. W. Habington, 1640, sm. folio, calf

661 Occultisme—Van Dale (A.) De Oraculis Ethnicorum, Amsterdam, 1683, sm. 8vo, calf, engraved title, and very interesting folding plate

662 Invention—Machines et Inventions Approuvees par l'Academie Royale de Sciences, Parys, 1735, with numerous fine interesting folding plates, 4to, calf

663 A parcel of 8 pamphlets, 17th Century, and later, dealing with politics, medicine, etc.

664 Orient—Egyptian Antiquities, some account of, in the possession of Lady Meux, by W. Budge, 1896, autograph presentation copy, with plates, 4to, half calf

665 A Year of Sport, and Natural History, Shooting, Hunting, Coursing, Falconery and Fishing, by O. Crawfurd, with numerous illustrations, 4to, cloth gilt

666 The Monastic Annals of Tevio Dale, by James Morton, Edinburgh, 1832, with numerous plates, folio, half calf

667 A complete treatise on Perspective in Theory and Practice on the True Principals of Dr. Brook Taylor, London, 1779, with fine plates, folio, half cloth

668 Americana—Blair (J.) The Chronology and History of the World, London, 1814, with very interesting maps, and important part dealing with America, folio, half calf

669 Criminology—The Triumphs of Gods Revenge against the Crying and Execrable Sinne of Murther, with his miraculous discoveries, by John Reynolds, 1657, folio, full calf, with very interesting copper plates

670 Philosophy—Outlines of a Philosophy of the History of Man, by T. Churchill, 1800, 4to, half vellum, uncut

671 Magic—Manuel des Sorciers ou Cours de Recreations Physiques, Tours des Cartes, etc., Paris, 1815, 8vo, wrappers, uncut

672 Americana—Statesman's Manual, Presidents' Messages, from 1789 to 1846, by E. Williams, New York, 1849, 3 vols, roy. 8vo, cloth gilt, with portrait

673 California—Brooks (J. T.) Vier Maanden Onder de Goudzoekersin Opper-California, Amsterdam, 1849, bound up with 2 interesting Shipping-pamphlets, 8vo, full calf gilt, coat-of-arms on both sides

674 Americana—Anburey's Reisen in Inneren Amerika, Berlin, 1792, 8vo, half calf

675 Americana—Pascal, Abraham Lincoln, sa vie son Caractère, son Administr., Paris, 1863, 8vo, wrappers, uncut

676 Americana—(Th. Roosevelt) La Vie Intense, Paris, n.d., wrappers, uncut

677 Americana—A Sketch of Our Political Condition, Addressed to the Citizens of the United States, etc., New York, 1813, 8vo, wrappers, uncut

678 Americana—Belangryke Reize naar de Noordwest Kust van Amerika, 1785 tot 1788, door N. Portlock en G. Dixon, Amsterdam, 1833, sm. 4to, half vellum, with interesting folding plates, uncut

679 Americana—Hariot's Narrative of the First Plantation of Virginia in 1585, by J. White, London, 1893, sm. 4to, wrappers, uncut, illustr.

680 Americana—Voyage en California, 1850 et 1851, Paris, 1851, 8vo, wrappers, uncut

681 Manuscript—18th Century, 412 pp., neatly written, sm. 4to, dealing with several interesting subjects

682 Medical Manuscript—Conseil pour la Goutte, French MS., 28 pp., neatly written, sm. folio, unbound, dated 1625

END OF SALE.

SALE ANNOUNCEMENT.

FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 22nd.

For Sale Without Reserve.

THE CONTENTS

OF A

GENTLEMAN'S WORKSHOP

An Ornamental Lathe and a large quantity of Accessories, including slide-rests, cutting frame, chucks, etc., by Holtzapffell, Burch, Evans and other well-known makers.

227. 118 15
WP. 57 12 12
130. 7. 0

SALE No. 14,416/7.

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.

(Established 1760.)

WA/HRAM/COM/21/58/4

A CATALOGUE

OF

Ethnographical and other Curiosities

INCLUDING

New Zealand Carvings, Arms and Weapons, Persian, Indian and other Bronzes, Carved Wood Furniture, China and Glass, Rare Medical Books and MSS., Oil Paintings, Engravings, Sporting and other Prints, Ivories, Jewellery, Silver and Sheffield Plate, Lacquer Work, a Rare Old 17th Century Carved Ivory Plaque, a Fine Microscope with Accessories, etc., etc.

WHICH WILL BE SOLD BY AUCTION ON

Tues. & Wed., Feb. 5th & 6th, 1929

at **ONE** *o'clock precisely,*

At their Great Rooms,

38 *King Street, Covent Garden, and* 15/16 *Floral Street, London, W.C.2.*

On view day prior and mornings of sale till 12 noon. Catalogues on application to the Auctioneers.

Telephone : Gerrard 1824. **Telegrams : " Auks, Rand, London."**

Established 1760.

RIDDLE, SMITH & DUFFUS, Printers, Regent House, 89 Kingsway, W.C.2 ; and Forest Hill, S.E.23.

4. XII. 33.

ST 5/2/29 Buyer, Webb

Lot	430	2 - 2 - 0
	385	1 - 0 - 0
	403	2 - 0 - 0
	452	2 - 10 - 0
	437	5 - 0 - 0
	452	2 - 10 - 0
	437	5 - 0 - 0
	495	1 - 0 - 0
	408	1 - 0 - 0
	364A	2 - 8 - 0
	370A	1 - 15 - 0
	517	1 - 17 - 6
	449	2 - 10 - 0
	416	10 - 0
		£31 - 5 - 6

		£31 - 5 - 6
Lot	405	1 - 12 - 0
	386	1 - 2 - 0
	384	16 - 0
	514	2 - 5 - 0
	366A	2 - 6 - 0
	424	1 - 15 - 0
	472	1 - 4 - 0
		£12 - 4 - 6

9

CONDITIONS OF SALE.

First.—The highest bidder to be the buyer, and if any dispute arise between two or more bidders the lot in dispute to be put up again and resold at the discretion of the auctioneer. The auctioneer's decision to be final. The auctioneer reserves the right to make any alteration in the catalogue.

Second.—No person to advance less than one shilling; above £2, two shillings and sixpence; and so on in proportion as the auctioneer shall decide. The auctioneer may, in his discretion, refuse to accept the bidding of any person.

Third.—In the case of any lot on which there is a reserve the auctioneers shall have the right to bid on behalf of the Vendor.

Fourth.—Each purchaser is at the time of purchase to give in his name and address, and pay a deposit of five shillings in the pound in part payment or the whole of the purchase-money (if required), in default of which the lot purchased may be put up again and resold at the discretion of the auctioneer.

Fifth.—The auctioneer is not responsible for the correct description, genuineness, or authenticity of, or for any default or defect in, any lot, and gives no warranty whatever, expressed or implied, and no compensation shall be payable in respect to any such matters.

Sixth.—Each Lot shall be at the purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the hammer, and shall be paid for in full, and taken away with all faults and errors of every description, and neither the Vendor nor Stevens's Auction Rooms, Ltd., shall be liable for any damage to the same, or loss from whatever cause arising. The Purchaser shall pay a storage charge of 1/- per Lot per day for any lot not taken away within two days after the Sale.

Lastly.—Upon failure to comply with the above conditions, the money deposited shall be forfeited; any lot remaining uncleared may be resold by public or private sale, and the deficiency (if any) attending such re-sale, together with all incidental expenses and charges, shall be paid by the defaulter.

NO LOTS WILL BE TRANSFERRED.

The Clerk of the Sale has authority to refuse Cheques.

Telephone 1—
GERRARD 1824.

Telegrams 1—
AUKS, RAND, LONDON

BUYER [illegible]

AUCTIONEERS [illegible]

Date [illegible]

Lot	Amount £	Amount s.	Amount d.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	10		
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	51	15	6

Lot	Amount £	Amount s.	Amount d.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
119	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
£	120	7	
	2	10	
(Bo[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6
	£117	7	

Stv. Mu. 2

Stevens's Auction Rooms, Ltd., will not be responsible for any lot left by either Vendor or Buyer for more than two days from the day of Sale. Any lot left after that time will be subject to a charge for warehousing 1/- per lot per day.

NOTICE :—Buyers are requested to read carefully Rules v. and vi.

CATALOGUE.

FIRST DAY'S SALE.

On TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 5th, 1929,

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.
Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

*** *Pictures, Autographs, Manuscripts, etc., offered for sale are attributed to the persons named, but no guarantee as to their genuineness is given or implied.*

MISCELLANEOUS.

LOT

1 Fine butterfly tray, composed of 3 rare butterflies, in good condition, including a blue Brazilian Morpho

2 Leather-bound book, containing 4 packs of patience cards

3 A rare collection of 7 Brazilian Morpho and Kinopolpus butterflies, complete in case ; a collection of bullets and other curios from Sebastopol, 1855, and an oak picture frame

4 Quaint silver cigar lighter, in shape of Egyptian lamp (hall-marked), and a glass butter dish and butter knife, silver-mounted (hall-marked)

5 A fine French case, containing 12 engraved silver-gilt ice spoons, and large engraved silver-gilt ice server
6 A fine butterfly tray, composed of 3 rare butterflies, in perfect condition, including a fine Brazilian Morpho
7 Three old pots, complete with lids, and a *famille verte* ginger jar
8 Two quaint old Staffordshire toad mugs

Another Property.

To be Sold without Reserve.

9 A unique collection of 29 composite Indian cast figures, in oak glass-fronted and baize-lined case
10 A plaster bust, life size
11 A gilt and brocade folding wall mirror
12 A pair of French bronze 2-light candelabra, and 2 brass candlesticks
13 A white china Cupid flower bowl, and pair of Japanese vases
14 German pottery beer jug, and pair of long-neck vases
15 Pair of Dresden flower bowls, with flower incrustation
16 Pair of ditto flower vases
17 Pair of Oriental vases, fine decoration
18 A 2-handled Persian vase, rich colouring
19 A ditto, with openwork body
20 Six Oriental vases
21 Ivory ring, a pack of cards, 3 spears, etc.

Another Property.

22 A bronze mask, 2 figures—bears, and 7 other figures
23 A bronze pierced tray, a 5-in. embossed bowl, 6 medallions and tallys, and an old tinder box
24 A bronze figure group, and a vase, 17in. high
25 Two pierced brass Synagogue lamps, and 2 ditto jardinières
26 A china group of monkeys, a pair of figures—peasants, a Worcester dish, and a decorated vase
27 Two bronze koro, with stands, a bronze teapot, a ditto inkstand, and a pair of old snuffers
28 Twelve pieces of Egyptian pottery

29 A small antique lead cistern, with cover surmounted with a dolphin
30 A pewter lidded tankard, and 2 copper bowls
31 A carved Moorish gun rack, and a quantity of carved brackets, etc.
32 A Nankin blue and white cistern, 24in. diam., 7in. deep
33 An Imari wine jar, with cover
34 A Nankin beaker, 18in., a Worcester tureen and stand, and a Copelands foot bath
35 An embossed brass Egyptian vase, 24in. high, and a Moorish inlaid coffee stool
36 Pair of tile panels, figure subjects, 42in. by 14in.
37 Clock, in ormolu-mounted case, a lidded tankard, and 14 other items
38 Bronze figure of a lobster, and a bronze stork, on tortoise base
39 An antique Arab gun
40 A double-barrel 12-bore gun, by J. Dougall
41 A dress cutlass, with chased gilt and ivory handle
42 A Japanese sword, in sheath, a Crusader sword, 2 dirks, an old pistol, and a 2-bladed native sword, in lizard-skin sheath
43 Two native baskets, a beadwork loin covering, and an embossed leather saddle pouch
44 Set of antique copper scales, with weights, 2 brass electric table lamps, and a glove box
45 A Sheraton tea caddy, and 2 others
46 A Chinese bronze and enamel kylin (Ming)
47 A stereoscope, with slides, and a picnic hamper, fitted
48 An Admiral Fitzroy barometer
49 Pair of Dresden figures, 12in. high, and an old group—Four men supporting globe
50 A plated fruit and cream dish
51 An oak spirit tantalus, fitted 2 bottles, and a toddy ladle, with whalebone handle
52 A plated tea urn
53 Two plated table warming stands, with lamps
54 Silver cigarette case, and a ditto matchbox
55 A nest of 6 lacquer pyramid stands
56 Five old fans, 4 hand screens, and an inlaid box

Furniture.

57 An oak club fender, with upholstered seat
58 An oval burr walnut table, on tripod support
59 A circular occasional table, with inlaid top
60 A wrought-iron trivet, fire implements and 2 stands, and a fire screen, with bevelled glass panels
61 Four antique chairs
61A Native instrument, tom-tom, pillow, spoon, and dancing rattle
62 Double horn spear, native bow, whip, staff, and mounted horse-tail brush
63 Case of plated surgical instruments, by Aubry, Paris, formerly the property of Henry Cook, M.D., Poona
64 Aspirators and perforators, in leather case
65 Stomach pump and fittings, in mahogany case
67 Antique surveying instrument, in mahogany case
68 Chinese Sung bowl, 2 old Chinese pottery figures, pottery vase, and Egyptian vase
69 Old 7th Surrey Rifles helmet, in case, and ditto pouch
70 Old cartridge filler
71 Pair of Indian shoes, pair embroidered Turkish shoes, and exquisitely made pair of very small Chinese lady's shoes
72 Exceptionally fine old sand picture of sheep
73 Fine boar's head on shield
74 Three Eastern leather-covered bottles, and leather powder flask
75 Two fine old Indian shields
76 Old Indian steel shield
77 A 16th Century Persian shield and helmet
78 History of Ancient and Modern Nations, by Rev. J. Lambert Rees, in Chinese, 20 vols. in 2 cases
79 Bishop's Bible, 1572, with franked letter from the Curator of the British Museum in 1802
80 Fine pair of under and over double-barrelled pistols
81 Curious native dagger, old Peruvian bell, curious figure, old wooden bowl, and Eastern lacquer bowl
82 Old watchman's rattle, pair antique boot-jacks, old wooden corn shovel, and 4 horn drinking cups
83 Native wood brass and nut pipe, fish bone sword, native dress, native brush, flask, and club

84 A secretary's set, in case of hall-marked silver, consisting of 2 candlesticks, calender, inkstand, and pen
85 Fine quality set of 24 fish knives and forks, in oak case
86 Very fine set of 24 dessert knives and forks, in case
87 An old Staffordshire group—Prince and Princess, a demi-hunter, and a pair of Doulton 3-handle vases
88 A pair of bottle-shape Dresden vases, painted flower subjects
89 A pair of English cut-glass compotiers, on circular base
90 An antique Holland pot, a Staffordshire tobacco jar and cover, a Dresden boy and girl, a blue and white trinket set of 3 boxes and 2 oval dishes
91 An antique French porcelain candlestick, with raised flowers and boy and girl on ladder, and an Avon blue and gilt vase
92 Part of dessert service of 2 side dishes and 8 plates
92A Three blue and gilt trinket pieces, a plated pickle cruet, with 1 cut-glass jar and cover
93 A very old Persian pierced brass vase, in 3 pieces, and an incense burner, and 2 other pieces
94 A fine barometer, in mahogany case
95 Chinese wedding head-dress, composed of kingfisher feathers, jewels, etc.
96 Porcelain Chinese god, Ito
97 Pair of Chinese weapons (armour breakers), in leather scabbard, and ditto sword
98 African carved ivory stick, and 1 other
99 Collection of 38 glass snuff and scent bottles, European and Oriental, mounted on card
100 New Guinea native skull, with frontal carving and bound jaws, 2 metal armlets, and quantity of Eskimo spines

Another property.

101 Four fine old marked Spode dishes
102 A rare old Georgian silver-mounted pottery mug—Hunting scene
103 A William and Mary Lambeth jug, dated 1691, rare piece
104 Six fine old cut-glass tall goblets, with old East India Company's crest engraved

105 A rare silk handkerchief, 1840, with railway map, showing actual and proposed lines and stations, and a large kinsman silk ditto
106 Fine old green lac inkstand, fitted 2 bottles
107 A curious and rare water clock, 24-hour dial, A. Clewer Fecit of Ye Ancient Towne, Londini, Anno Domini 1690
108 Six fine colour Bristol blue glass goblets
109 A well-plated coffee pot
110 An old oak tea caddy
111 A fine old Empire screen
112 A rare French hall-marked silver holy water stoup
113 Two fine old seals, and a carved ivory desk seal
114 An old bronze figure
115 A cut-glass musical decanter
116 A rare and authentic shrine, B.C. 206, Early Chinese, Sung period
117 A well-plated and designed centrepiece, Elkington, with mirror base
118 An ivory and ebony inlaid writing desk
119 Two early editions, Mary's Meadow, by Julianna H. Ewing, illustrated by Gordon Brown, and The King of the Gordon Rivers, or the Black Brothers, by John Ruskin, M.A., illustrated by Richard Doyle, 1888
120 A rare old silk needlework map of England and Wales, by Martha Watts, 1810
121 A Chinese lac album, with interesting photos of Russian-Japanese War; an old autograph book, with fine water-colours, etc., and an old print and frame, 1793; a small colour print—Shipping; a Ready Reckoner, old snuff-box, and 6 ormolu fitting
122 A rare specimen cribbage board, carved bone, made by French prisoners-of-war
123 A fine old lac workbox, and ditto glove box, inlaid mother-of-pearl
124 Three rare old Lowestoft tea bowls, and 3 saucers
125 Four rare and fine old Chelsea cups, gold anchor mark, fine specimens
126 Three fine old *famille rose* Chinese vases
127 *A rare old 17th Century German carved ivory plaque—Boar hunting, stag hunting, and bear hunting, with fine centre panel—Diana, a most wonderful and unique specimen*

128 *A fine quality binocular microscope (Pillischer, London), with numerous fittings, and a large quantity of slides, in fine cabinet*
129 A rare and curious glass spirit bottle—Horse and jockey, Helstone, 1817
130 A fine Toby jug, unusual design
131 A pair of fine colour blue glass vases
132 A fine old Rockingham dessert service
133 Pair antique brass barrel pistols
134 A large Crown Derby vase, decanter, 3 old dishes, old Dutch clock, and bronze vase
135 A rare carved walking stick
136 An old model of sailing ship
137 A finely decorated lac easel
138 Oak hanging bookcase
139 A large needlework panel
140 A fine needlework screen
141 A carved wood ditto
141A *An old New Zealand jade "Tiki"*
142 An old painted cheroot case, with mechanical figures

Another Property.

143A Three antique rifles
144A Two ditto
143 Three ditto
144 A ditto, and accessories, in case
145 Sword, in brown leather sheath, and dress ditto
146 Sword, lion head handle, Cavalry ditto, and 1 other
147 Carved ivory dagger, ivory handle dagger, metal sheath
148 Two shaped antique engraved swords
149 Two swords, shagreen sheaths
150 Dagger, silver-mounted, shagreen sheath
151 Khak dah (N. Burma), and Moplah war knife, buffalo hide sheath
152 Nais hunting knife, ivory handle, and Shan knife, bamboo bound handle
153 Gurkha kukri (Nepal), engraved blade, leather scabbard, purse, strop, and 2 sharpening knives, a ditto Gurkha kukri, and sharpening knife
154 Spear and sheath, ivory handle sword, green sheath, and 2 other articles

155 Sunderland lustre mug, and silver lustre jug
156 Three needlework pictures, and sampler, dated
157 Antique satinwood tea caddy, fitted
158 Silver-mounted hoof, as inkstand, and 1 other
159 Large early Nankin vase, blue and white, and carved cover
160 Two fine old Georgian cut-glass plates
161 China coffee pot, sugar basin, cream jug, 6 cups, 6 saucers, and circular tray, floral decoration, dark blue ground
162 Six plates, decorated pot lid subjects
163 Eight china pieces (various) (A.F.)

Another Property.

164 An antique miniature bookcase bureau
165 Pair of old brass candlesticks, 2 tall ditto, and pair of old Italian altar ditto
166 A grotesque carved wood Chinese figure
167 A pair of green celadon vases, and a blue and white jardinière
168 An Indian brass pierced charcoal burner, and electric table lamp
169 An old Indian bronze figure—Buddha, sundry china, and bridge set, in case
170 An old Moorish plaque, a blue and white ditto, a pair Venetian glass bottles, and a pewter dish
171 A fine old English brass inlaid writing desk, a fitted dressing case, and an inlaid stationery rack
172 Three cloisonné enamel frames, and sundry others, and bundle of Indian thrusting daggers
173 A piece of old Indian embroidery
174 A grotesque carved Chinese figure, 2 carved bowls and lids, and Indian circular box
175 Pair of Chinese embroidered shoes, old glass tumblers, a rummer, decanter bottle, and sundry mirrors
176 A larger grotesque Chinese figure, an old powder flask, and gong and beater
177 Pair of Dresden china candelabra, a ditto clock, and a ditto lamp (A.F.)
178 A Chinese nodding figure of a mandarin, *famille verte* bowl, and sundry china
179 A Bohemian ruby glass vase, 2 green ditto, a white glass bottle and stopper, and a Curacao bottle

180 A decorated Worcester dish, a Leeds jug, sundry china ornaments, and electric table lamps
181 A Satsuma vase, 2 decorated water bottles, small Imari vase, and a bowl
182 A Chinese engraved brass bowl, on stand
183 A small old English lac box, antique Indian bronze figure, and sundries (various)
184 A pair Continental wine bottles, very curious (A.F.)
185 A very fine old barometer, in mahogany case
186 Pair old stone figures
187 Italian enamelled tile
188 Three silver watches, piece chain, button, and gold pendant, set pearls
189 Dolls' house fittings, cabinet (7 drawers), iron fire grate, 2 fenders, umbrella stand, and grindstone
190 Antique bronze incense-burner, bronze animal, and ditto medallion, dated 1002
191 Ivory tusk, 2 fans, Chinese water-colour drawing, 3 badges, and silhouette
192 Antique brass pipe rack, ditto box and shoe lift, and marble letter-weight
193 Two early Persian vases
194 Case surgical instruments, Maw, Son & Thomson
195 Papier maché album, finely decorated, 2 ditto inkstands, and 2 bottles
196 Nine antique brass candlesticks
197 Antique bronze vase—Allegorical subjects
198 Six antique needlework covers
199 Early Chinese pewter and carved bowl and cover, and a ditto red lac box
200 Set of 4 bronze plaques—The Seasons; Chinese bronze ornament, and Wedgwood medallion
201 Ormolu card tray with painting—Shakespeare House; small brass screen, dated 1828, and ivory-mounted box
202 Scrap-book, containing Baxter prints
203 Five Masonic emblems
204 A finely made Coromandel writing set, comprising writing desk, letter case, with 3 books, and stationery case, embellished gilt ormolu fittings
205 An old English mahogany corner washing-stand

206 A 4-ft. burr walnut shaped-front chiffonier, marble top, plate-glass back, and 3 cupboards under, plate-glass doors
207 A 6-ft. 6-in. by 4-ft. 6-in. Shah rug, Shirvan design, red ground
208 A 6-ft. 6-in. by 4-ft. 6-in. ditto, Shirvan design, camel ground
209 A 6-ft. 6-in. by 4-ft. 6-in. ditto, Kazack design, red ground
210 A 6-ft. 6-in. by 4-ft. 6-in. ditto, Prayer design, blue ground
211 Carved marble figures: A group—Mayday, and 2 pieces —Amore and Psyche
212 Ditto: Two pairs—Lady, Lion and lioness, and Amore and Psyche
213 Early Chinese Ming enamel dish, fine decoration
214 Early red lac decorated gold box, on shaped feet, fitted soapstone dishes
215 Pair old finely painted Chinese pictures—Flowers and butterflies
216 Five pieces of stained glass (3 A.F.)
217 Pair of old 12½-in. brass candlesticks, and pair of 8-in. ditto
218 A pair Sheffield-plated wine coolers
219 Four 18th Century Georgian embroidered waistcoats
220 A Chinese brass lantern
221 A Victorian bead pin-cushion, 4 cut-glass salts, and a gold scale
222 A Sheffield-plated coffee pot
223 Pair Sheffield-plated entrée dishes and covers, rope edges

Another Property.

224 Large model of Crystal Palace (contemporary)
225 Bronze mortar, decorated scroll-work, and dated 1631
226 Ditto, plain
227 Persian casket, engraved with panels of figures, animals, etc., inlaid silver
228 Tortoise-shell etui, needlecase, etc. (18th Century)
229 Crystal figure of Mitafu, on black wood stand
230 Collection of 25 old bookplates (various)
231 Six Canton enamel bowls

Mr Dear

Please note

[illegible] 1471.

[illegible]

[illegible] which please return.

Mr. Webb. 1st June, 1929.

The following items have been reported missing from sales cleared by you. Kindly report to me on the issue in the column headed "Buyer's Remarks".

A.H.D.
W.H.D.H.

Auctioneer	date	Lot	Missing Item	Buyer's Remarks.
Stevens	5th & 6th Feb. 1929.	471		This lot not purchased
Stevens	29th & 30th Jan. 1929.	290	This dirk is fitted for small knife and fork, of which the fork is missing: probably an sold.	This lot was complete when it left house Stevens

232 Four old lead figures
233 Old miniature, in black frame
234 Old iron tinder box
235 Introduction to Physic and Surgery, by Brooks (1754)
236 Five fine old Chinese mirrors
237 Large carved Indo-Greek stone fragment

Another Property.

238 Antique marble statue—Bacchanalian group, 28in. high
239 Eleven old plated wine labels
240 A Sheffield-plated tea urn, and ditto teapot
241 Three Japanese masks
242 Two hand screens, and a curious French fan
243 Old brass engraved tobacco box, a brass bull, and ditto curious shoe horns
244 A pistol, and 3 other weapons
245 Antique onyx necklet, ditto coral, and a cornelian bracelet
246 A fine 3-stone diamond ring
247 A large scarab cornelian cameo, and 2 seals,
248 A beautiful hand-painted dolls' house tea service, and a ditto toilet service, in 2 boxes
249 A Tonbridge box, containing 12 miniature pieces of Limoges china
250 A rare pot lid—The Blue Boy
251 Old wax portrait of Dr. Samuel Johnson
252 A folding triptych, and an engraved ikon
253 An old bead bag, with silver mount, a sampler, and 2 purses
254 A "Nevers" plate, 1761, with portrait, date, and inscription, Drouet, who arrested Louis XVI.
255 Six old horn seals of celebrities, etc.
256 Folio edition of Sporting, by "Nimrod," 1838, with 38 plates
257 A miniature painting on ivory, in style of Boucher, 4¾in. by 4in.
258 A miniature of lady, on ivory, in red case
259 An ivory Japanese figure, another of a dog, and 2 soapstone seals as kylins
260 A pair of green and gilt cloisonné vases, 6in.

Another Property.

261 Silver snuff-box, ditto match-box holder, and antique paste bracelet
262 Antique real garnet necklace
263 Case of precious and semi-precious stones
264 Indian silver pierced-work miniature waiter
265 Solid silver fine quality brush, comb, and mirror, in case
266 Two solid silver salts
267 Five paste brooches
268 Two antique gold rings, and charm
269 Heavy gold bangle
270 Five gold-mounted scarf pins
271 Four plated on copper salts
272 Pair lorgnettes, wine strainer, and 2 buckle
273 Sundry lot
274 Pair candelabra, and urn
275 Part of Copeland breakfast set
276 Fine antique dagger
277 Ivory stick, and ditto set of chessmen (1 missing)
278 Four *famille rose* cups and saucers
279 Pair china electric lamps
280 Four framed prints
281A A ditto
282A Four Victorian silver salts, in case
283A Miniature mahogany case, and 2 frames, for miniatures
284A Antique silver and paste necklace
285A Box of mixed stones
286A Antique locket, and hall-marked silver Georgian buckle
287A Two antique coral bracelets, and necklace
288A Antique rock crystal bottle, on silver stand, mounted with emeralds
289A Gold vanity box, set with red stones
290A Two cut-glass decanters, and 6 ditto liqueur glasses
291A Carriage clock, in going order (Benson's)
292A Five pot lids
293A Pair cloisonné vases

Another Property.

294A A number of Roman sandals, found in the Walbrook, London
295A Fine 15th Century shoe, and 6 others (*circa* 1500), found in London

296A Tudor leather and cloth objects, found in London, in box
297A Forty Roman styli, found in the Walbrook
298A A number of Roman bronze and iron implements (Walbrook)
299A Swords of the Early Iron Age, found in the Thames; Samian and other antiquities, found in London, in box
300A Fifteen drift implements, found at Maidenhead
281 Two perforated stone hammers, 3 polished flint axes, and 3 daggers (Denmark)
282 A similar lot
283 A number of flakes (Congo), pre-dynastic palettes (Egypt), and 5 stone axes (Ohio)
284 A large box of implements found in Neolithic flint mines at Cissbury
285 Greek and Roman pottery, in box
286 Eight fine Egyptian necklaces
287 A very fine gold ring, with Gothic inscription (*circa* 1400), found in Clerkenwell
288 Two mummy masks, and 3 covers for the feet, in painted cartonnage (from the Tabor collection)
289 An arm bone, with ivory armlet in position, pre-dynastic period (Vienna Museum), and 2 mummy hawks (all from Egypt)

ETHNOGRAPHICAL OBJECTS, &c.

290 *An ancient Chinese bronze sacrificial cup, of Archaic type, and with fine patination, in perfect condition, from a tomb about* 300 *B.C. to* 200 *A.D.*
291 Old short sword, with inscription on blade, fine dagger with ivory hilt, kris of rare type (silver-mounted), ditto brass sheath, and a scalping knife
292 Polynesian paddle, carved all over, and a ditto staff (Isla de Pascua), with human head and eyes inlaid with bone and volcanic stone
293 A fine contemporary portrait of King William III. on a Royal Charter; a Cromwellian deed, dated 1656; 4 documents on one sheet, dated 1652, 1657, 1661, and 1665, relating to the City of Pisa, and a printing block

294 An early deed of 1421 A.D., with a rare calligraphic signature (takes the place of a seal) of a Notary Apostolic; a small collection of old Proclamations and documents relating to Ypres and Strasbourg; a finely engraved wood block, and a Great Seal of England

295 Fine Fiji club, New Guinea ditto, 2 native ladles, and various curios, in a packing case

296 A rare inlaid chief's staff, from Humphrey Island, and various paddles and weapons, in a bundle

297 Two rare wooden bowl-shaped cradles, covered with red ochre, from North-West Australia (sometimes these are used for food, but the large ones generally for babies)

298 A rare abnormal ostrich egg, beautifully painted, with a betrothal scene symbolizing fecundity (Siam)

299 Ditto, but a normal egg

300 An interesting Javan knife, the blade being made from an old Dutch sword, with the date, 1768, on each side, probably unique, and a fine dagger of very unusual type

301 *A fine and extremely rare portrait medal of Dr. A. Jacob, Professor of Anatomy and Physics, Royal College of Surgeons, presented to him in "commemoration of eminent services rendered to science and the Medical Profession"*

302 Georgian chemist's counter scales, ditto grinder, historic Ashanti sandal, from battlefield of Abracampa, 1873; prayer wheel with MS., and an Indian Chunan box, for spices used in chewing

303 An unusual churn-shaped wood peasant's vessel, of unknown use, painted with scrolls

304 *A beautiful specimen of mediæval war-horse bridle, of great rarity, and bearing an armourer's mark, M in a shield, possibly denoting Danielo de Castelo Milano of* 1475

305 *Another specimen, of distinct type, but equally fine and rare, and a side portion to a somewhat similar one, with reins ends, showing method of attachment*

---

306 *A standing solid copper image of Jakshmi, the Goddess of Wealth and Prosperity, early 15th Century, very fine*

307 Two brass masks, of Kalbhaway, incarnations of Shiva, worn on the chest, very rare

308 Another, similar, and an antique brass mask of curious type, worn in Desera ceremonials by a sect of Southern India

309 Chaturblunja Devi, the goddess with 4 arms, a protection against evil spirits

310 Ditto group, but showing variety, and more ancient

311 An antique snake-chain anklet, of very rare type; a maid servant of the temple holding a light to the gods; a tall 5-wick altar lamp, and 3 shrine lamps (one very old and rare, with cast design at back)

312 A curious wheel-shaped object, of unknown use, beautifully chased with inscriptions, flowers, etc., and enamelled in red and green, and a small early figure of the Sun God, with flames surrounding head

ORIENTAL MSS., &c.

313 Persian MS., with silk brocade binding

314 Ditto, with leather stamped binding

315 Ditto, with many curious diagrams and circles, and a Yazidi charm, worn against the Evil Eye

316 Fragments of MSS., and 5 Indian drawings

317 A Yazidi, or devil worshipper's peacock, bronze charm, and a wand, used to drive away evil spirits from sick persons

318 Two copper engraved cups, with inscriptions; the water poured from them over the body, they are supposed to be efficacious in curing diseases, etc.

319 Medicina, dated 1687, in vellum binding, and a scale, with description inside

320 Two Arabic Koranic books

321 An Indian lacquered mirror case

322 A MS., with 69 figures of demons, cast out evil spirits, signs of the Zodiac, etc.

PICTURES, &c.

323 R. Ansdell: Oil painting—Sheep, 50in. by 30in.

324 J. F. Herring: Engraving, in colour—Clapham Common, Derby Day, by J. Smith

325 Four old sporting prints

326 Engraving—Mary of Scotland mourning over the dying Douglas; another—Destruction of Basing House, Hants, in gilt frames

327 Engraving, in colour—Delia in the garden; another—St. Mark's, Venice; and another—Florence Cathedral

328 Engraving, in colour—Landscape (after Yeend King)

329 Engraving—Return of the Warrior, and 6 others (various,

330 A lac panel, with mother-of-pearl figures in relief, and 3 Japanese water-colour drawings

331 Large oil painting—Landscape, in gilt frame

332 Ten artists' canvases, and 2 artists' easels

333 Two etchings, by S. Cousins—The Death of the Earl of Chatham; stipple engraving, by J. Barling—The Pilgrim; a ditto—Lord Sheffield, by J. Jones; and 4 others

334 A 17th Century wallet, worked in silk thread, 2 18th Century ditto, tortoise-shell card case, old bead bag, and a ditto purse

END OF FIRST DAY'S SALE.

SECOND DAY'S SALE.

On WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 6th, 1929,

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW:

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

Wednesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

Lot	
351	A tea caddy, papier maché fan or hand screen, inlaid peacock and flower, papier maché blotter, with lily spray, and horn and whalebone punch ladle
352	A fruit dish, and a cucumber ditto
353	A Staffordshire sweetmeat dish, blue border, about 1780
354	A lustre jug, and candlestick
2/2/- 355 x	*A well-carved Chinese ivory house-boat, in good condition, almost perfect, under glass shade*
356	A finely cut and grained marble writing set, consisting of 7 pieces, including sand sprinkler
357	A marble ink-pot and tray, in original design
358	Three pairs of Bokharian silver, gold-plated earrings, set with pearls and other stones
359	Pair of aquatints—Newport and Shanklin, Isle of Wight
360	Two hot plates with pewter cantainers
361	A Sheffield inkstand, and plated butter-dish and cover
362	An upper portion of Turkish smoking apparatus, in silver and enamel

ANTIQUE LACES, &c.

363 An old applique panel on net, 2 old lace collars, 2 lengths of old lace, and a ditto berthé, and a front

364 Twenty-six old Guipure lace, a pair of lace and muslin sleeves, and a ditto bodice

365 An old Guipure lace berthé, a cream lace scarf, 5 similar pieces, a pair of sleeves, and oddments of old lace and embroidery

366 Two old muslin and lace bodices, and a quantity of oddments of Guipure and other laces

367 An old lace lappet with crowns, 3 others (various), a pair of sleeves, a black lace fichu, and a quantity of pieces of old lace (various)

368 An old lace veil, a 3-yard flounce, a 4-yard ditto, a lace front, and 20 pieces (various)

369 A lace flounce, 4½ yards, a ditto handkerchief, a muslin bodice and sleeves, a veil, a tie, 2 pairs sleeves, a lace fan mount, and 12 various pieces

370 Nine yards old lace bordering, 3½ yards black ditto, a pair sleeves, a tie, a collar, a jabôt, a fichu, and 40 pieces old lace (various)

A COLLECTION OF CURIOS.

Removed from a Mansion.

361A A model of Buddha, on oval base, with plush stand, 2 smaller models of Buddhas, and pair of jade trees in jardinières

362A Two large carved Burmese wall brackets, pair of ditto (smaller), and a ditto figure

363A Collection of birds' eggs, on 3 trays, fitted in black leather oblong box

28 364A *Collection of plaster medallions*, in rosewood box, in 4 sections; another box in 4 sections; another box in 8 sections; 30 medallions in box, and a circular plaque head of Christ

365A Large native drum

4/5/- 366A Skeleton of a fish, stuffed tortoise, cocked hat, blue silk kakemono, 2 pairs of native shoes, 3 baskets in japanned uniform case

367A Two stuffed crocodiles

368A Collection of antique keys, curious, fitted in oak bijoutry table, with glazed rising top

369A Curious bronze head, on wood stand

38/- 370A Five antique keys, collection of fossils, 2 pairs of antique handcuffs, native belt, 2 pewter bowls, hand bell, candlestick, and sundries, in brass-bound mahogany box

371 Two Persian inlaid metal circular shields, basket ditto, carved root frame, oak charcoal burner, and a mahogany oblong box containing sundries

372 Set of miniature armour, small dagger, inlet with stones, 7 daggers (various), some with small knives, bayonet, boomerang, 2 spear-heads, 2 battle-axes, 2 other pieces, and a wicker basket

373 *Curious antique long blade sword, with engraved gauntlet handle*

374 Halberd with wood handle, spear, 4 bows (?), antique Arab gun, and 4 bayonets

375 Six breast and back plates (Life Guards), and 2 old guns

376 Two swords with curious handles, Japanese sword in lac sheath, battle axe, and 6 antique swords (various)

377 Antique fire spit, (?) antique circular trivet, and an antique iron foot scraper

378 Three antique stirrups, dagger, steel case, 2 brass shell cases, money box, 2 brass ladles, 2 ditto spoons, pillar candlestick, model of cannon, and few sundries in deal box

379 Brass 2-handled incense burner, with openwork cover

380 Oak and embossed metal casket, bottle in leather case, 6 brass Benares ware finger bowls, set of travelling chessmen in case, and a carved black wood gong stand

381 *Brass work*—Curious brass head, 2 ditto vases and covers, grotesque ornament, inlet with turquoise, 4 other pieces, and an oval-top box

382 Two wood banners painted in Egyptian subjects, pair of 2-handled pottery vases, crucifix, and a pair of finely carved bellows

383 Ten circular beaded glass panels, coats of arms

384 An early stone sculpture of great interest and unusual type, being carved with the head of a satyr on one side, and with a standing male figure holding a shield and spear on the other, while across the centre is a band of crocodiles in relief, 7½in. high

385 An early Indian stone carving, showing a figure of a Buddha seated in a sun window, height 11in.

386 An 18th Century Persian turquoise blue pottery bowl of oval shape, the bottom having a metal fitting pierced in openwork with floral designs, 9in. high 164662

387 A box containing: 2 small crystal balls, 3 Derby spar eggs, another in alabaster, early Chinese metal bracelet, green jade carving and wood stand, a bronze seal (A.F.)

388 A set of Persian tiles, in wood frame, decorated with blue and green in floral designs, about 29in. square

389 Four baized picture screens

390 An early Indo-Chinese stone sculpture, being part of a temple frieze, showing 3 figures of the Buddha, 20in. wide

Another Property.

391 Nine circular column plinths, in composition representing porphyry, marble, etc., various sizes

392 Signed Italian china head of Medusa

393 Miniature in frame, Prayer Book, 1773, and another book

394 Inlaid mahogany clock, Westminster chimes

395 Silver trowel, with ivory handle, and silver-mounted flask

396 Quantity of various antique lace bobbins, antique playing cards, daguerreotypes, and numerous other small curios

397 Old Chinese teapot, in wickerwork case

398 An oil painting—Battle Scene, unframed

399 An old Delft coloured bottle, and 2 small plates

400 Two old English locks and keys, and 4 chest fasteners

401 Two old brass candlesticks, brass mortar and pestle, and cowbell

402 Old brass lamp, Chinese metal hand mirror, brass coffee pot, and other pieces

403 Two antique brass column lamps, and a curious old Spanish knife

404 Old English lac stereoscope and slides, finely carved Chinese box, Japanese black and gilt glove box
405 A pewter jug, and a ditto tray
406 A Dresden vase
407 Four Japanese pictures
408 *An early wax medallion*, gilt, The Resurrection, in black mount
409 Original model, by Dom de Foret
410 Three real Indian rugs, 7ft. by 3ft. 9in.
411 Painted tapestry, exterior scene
412 Large Indian wall drapery, about 7 yards by 6 yards
413 Two stone adze heads and 15 fashioned flints
414 Contemporary model in wax of Louis XIV.
415 Five antique carved wood Indian figures
416 A child's caul
417 A tiger skin rug, head modelled
418 A leopard skin rug, ditto
419 Two dressed leopard skins

ETHNOGRAPHICAL ARMS AND CURIOS.

421 New Zealand model canoe prow, pierced and carved
422 New Zealand stern of a model canoe, very fine work
423 Printing block for staining tappa cloth, from the French Marquesas Islands
424 Haussa Chief's top boots, sword and dagger
425 Pair of woman's breast shields from Nigeria; a pair of Uganda hide sandals, and a Masai hide scrip
426 Abyssinian chief's sword, with a rhinoceros horn hilt and silver gilt mount
427 A ditto shield, massive and finely tooled
428 Abyssinian inscribed wood plaque, use unknown
429 Abyssinian lady's silver anklet
430 Corn basket, decorated with cowries and a woven and carved water bottle, which has remarkable properties for keeping water cool, from Abyssinia
431 German New Guinea spear thrower, carved, from Astrolabe Bay, and a head rest, carved with faces at ends
432 Collection of various types of Australian spear throwers
433 Ditto of boomerangs

434 A boomerang from the Shillook, Upper Nile, and a long throwing stick, from ditto
435 A Southern Indian boomerang, and a curious one
436 An Australian stone hatchet, with wooden handle, and an old axe of bone, with wooden handle
437 A South Sea Island stone adze, with wood handle
438 A ditto club, and 2 ditto, with stone heads
439 Set of stone weights from N.W. America
440 Small ancient Peruvian stone idol
441 Old savage ivory carving of 3 figures
442 Interesting set of 11 weights of the *New Standard of* 1775, and an early Victorian Sovereign scales, in mahogany folding case
443 Two sets of Chinese scales, in case, and a beam scale from the Bokhara, and a set of Gold Coast gold dust weighing scales and 4 weights
444 Quantity of curios from the Bokhara
445 South Sea double dancing paddle of hard wood, carved with eyes
446 Two fancy carved South Sea axe hafts

---

447 Lot of old Zulu beadwork
448 A similar lot
449 Old Natal baby carrying bag, covered beads, and a ditto woman's dress
450 Two pieces of native currency
451 Large piece of ancient copper ring money, and 2 small pieces
452 Two African ceremonial axes, and a club with head on the top
453 Four curious old brass figures
454 Box of Atlantic and other famous cable specimens, and various curios, in box
455 Ancient Egyptian parrying shield
456 Curious old double wheel-lock gun
457 Case of old English flintlock duelling pistols
458 Two ancient swords
459 Two bronze celts
460 Old iron man trap, taken from grounds of an old mansion near London

461 Knuckle duster, dagger and spikes, in case, and a modern iron ditto
462 Two old brass capping instruments, and a brass object, use unknown
463 Two 17th Century brass measuring instruments, one is French
464 A crystal prism, a flint powder tester, and an ancient powder flask
465 An English 18th Century slave punishment collar, engraved
466 Pair of old iron slave bilboes, and an old black leather bottle
467 An old print of Penn's Treaty with the Indians, and some original plans of the first London Docks
468 Small South Sea carved bowl, and a curious double-headed god
469 Three pieces of Greco-Buddhist stone sculpture, found near Chitral
470 Portion of a finely sculptured figure (damaged)
471 Two Sakai (Perak) blow guns, African bow and arrows and spear, and Japanese bow
472 Samoa carved wood kava bowl (10 legs)
473 Ditto, turtle shape (8 legs)
474 Tableland or fighting clubs (10)
475 New Zealand hani, and carved ceremonial paddle ditto
476 Tonga and Fiji, 2 carved wood clubs
477 Solomon Islands, etc., 4 carved clubs
478 Ceremonial spear, and 5 clubs
479 Old carved ceremonial paddle, Samoa, and 1 other
480 Urima, carved paddle, and 2 others
481 An old spiked fighting club, N.W. Australia, and tappa beater
482 Six long barb-headed carved spears
483 Collection of 10 fans and bags
484 Large grass apron

Another Property.

485 Tibetan brass trumpet, and Persian bow
486 Pair of antique Indian shields, with 4 bosses and heavily studded
487 German helmet, trench ditto, and 1 other

488 Extra long 5-ft. Japanese sword, with fish-skin handle and tsuba
489 An extra fine ditto, with silver-mounted inlaid tsuba, signed blade
490 Two antique ditto
491 Two naval swords, 1 with steel scabbard
492 *A court sword, with finely tooled handle and steel guard*
493 Two Indian tulwars, and a long sword with scabbard
494 Four Japanese ceremonial spears, with copper and brass decoration
495 × Pair of Eastern executioner's swords
496 Pair of ditto hunting knives, and 1 other, with bone gem-studded handle
497 Five very fine spear barb-heads, with lizard skin binding
498 A curious Indian weapon, with saw-fish blade, and a katar
500 An Australian boomerang, and 2 curious bayonets
501 A collection of 14 scabbards and parts, in fishing rod case
502 An antique Scotch skean-dhu, complete
503 Collection of 7 Oriental hunting knives
504 Indian brass tray, teapot, and 2 bowls
505 Two French porcelain plaques
506 War relics, pair of brass shell cases, Mills bomb, and 4 other pieces
507 African gourd, engraved, 12 pieces of beadwork, Buddhist prayer, etc.
508 Brass wall plaque, inkstand, 3 trays, and 4 spoons
509 Brass 3-flame Roman lamp, pair of model bronze sandals, pair cymbals, 2 trays, pair of vases, and 6 ornaments
510 Three inlaid Indian metal bowls, 2 idols, seal, and 2 ornaments
511 Pair of Indian silver vases, with stoppers, pair of ditto trays, and 12 spoons
512 Three Indian bronze idols, dorge, and gong
513 Jacobean hand mirror, with hand-worked frame and cover
514 × An Indian white metal decoration, with ornaments
515 Cut-glass decanter with stopper, 8 pieces of plate, 6 pieces of glass, etc.
516 Lava bowl and cover, Indian painted wood water bottle, and lacquer bowl

517 Tibetan prayer wheel, with roll of prayers, curious engraved stone, and 12 other carvings in wood and stone

518 Pair of heavy cavalry swords with metal scabbards, and 2 without scabbards

519 Two old chiselled steel arm-guards, and a rare ditto dagger

520 Old and rare oblong hide shield

521 Two interesting old (City of London) armorials, possession plaques, mounted on velvet bases

522 Ancient " pole " or " long " war axe

523 An Indian bronze cast

524 An Indian pipe

525 A brass blunderbuss

526 Double shot gun, by Joseph Manton, powder flask, for Manton gun, and shot belt for ditto

527 Double flint gun

528 Two flint pistols

Another Property.

529 Pair of old Service flintlock pistols

530 Antique flintlock pistol, by T. Archer, London, with silver mask, butt and inlaid handle

531 Ditto, with inlaid handle, brass mounted

532 Two double-barrelled percussion pistols, and 6-barrelled revolver

533 Old enamel pot lid, and 2 coloured prints, in rosewood frames

OIL PAINTINGS, WATER-COLOUR PRINTS AND ENGRAVINGS.

534 Parcel of 42 prints and engravings in colour

535 Engravings after G. Morland, The Cottage Door, The School Door, St. James' Park, and The Countess Grosvenor, by S. Cousins (framed)

536 Two framed prints—The Charming Incident, and Greenwich Pensioners Commemorating Trafalgar, and 4 others

537 About 12 water-colour and oil paintings, etc. (framed)

Another Property.

538 A clever water-colour drawing—Portrait of a lady, in gold frame

539 An early aquatint—Demerara in British Guiana

540 Pair of small water-colours—Westminster and St. Paul's, by F. E. Goff

541 An oil painting—Landscape, by John Rathbone

542 A colour print—Egyptian fresco, in gold frame

543 A water-colour—The Old Millbank Penitentiary (see label on picture), attributed to Turner, and another, by D. Cox

544 An old English silk needlework picture

545 An old Dutch painting—The Quack Doctor

546 An old Dutch painting—Figures seated at a table, on panel, in gilt frame

547 A speculative oil painting—Portrait of Shakespeare

548 An old English silhouette on glass

549 An old Chinese painting, in very fine carved frame, of particularly heavy native wood

550 Four old English glass pictures

551 Three ditto

552 An old print—Portrait of an Officer, and a coloured print—The Standard of St. George

553 An old English woolwork picture

554 Pair of oil paintings, unframed—The Philosopher and The Alchemist

555 A small oil painting, on panel—Naval subject

556 Two Japanese prints, water-colour—Coaching Scene, and proof etching by F. Paton

557 Ten small etchings, by Worlidge, 1745, after Rembrandt etc.

558 Ten ditto

559 Ten smaller ditto

560 A fine oil painting—Madonna and Child, in old gold frame

561 A clever water-colour—Continental Canal Scene, signed J. D. B.

562 A water-colour—Plan of Waterloo, with marginal notes

563 Five old miniatures, in one frame

564 Pair of engravings—Death of Nelson and Wellington and Blucher

565 Old coloured engraving—Death of General Woolfe at Quebec
566 A signed artist proof etching, in colour—Rheims Cathedral
567 An oil painting—The Sick Child
568 A fragment of a mummy covering, in brilliant colours, framed
569 A water-colour—Military subject
570 An oil painting—Napoleon III.
571 A speculative oil painting on copper—Christ scourged
572 A small oil painting on copper—Dutch Skating Scene
573 An oil painting on panel—Portrait of Napoleon I.
574 An old English circular coloured engraving—Soldier and Girl
575 A ditto—St. James's Park and Windsor Castle
576 A fine old English mezzotint—Thomas Moody, Comedian
577 Four Chinese paintings on rice paper, in one frame
578 A water-colour portrait—Hugh, Second Duke of Northumberland, by T. Richardson
579 Four old coloured prints—Fulham and Turnham Green, etc.
580 A carved wood and gold circular frame
581 A number of Japanese dagger hilts (Fusuki), various designs
582 Three bronze plaques, 2 beakers, 2 trays, and other sundries
583 A fine Chinese red lac china cabinet
584 Speculative oil painting—Landscape, with Figures
585 Sepia engraving, by Bartolozzi, and a ditto by Dickinson (A.F.)
586 A portfolio of fine coloured engravings, by Rowlandson and others
587 A very fine old framed glass painting
588 An ivory carving
589 A collection of old playing cards, some 17th Century, others with engraved coloured views, historical, etc.
590 A scrap-book of Americana
591 Portrait on ivory of Dr. Harvey, in black frame
592 A ditto, of Dr. Thos. Dimsdale, afterwards Baron Dimsdale
593 A ditto, of Lady, in round gilt frame
594 Coronation of Napoleon, boule frame

595 Antique drawings, paintings, prints (a parcel)
596 Ditto
597 Two framed Baxter prints—Rev. Williams
598 A coaching print, and 2 Baxters (framed)
599 Coloured engraving—King George the Fourth, by Payolds, after Northcote, in oak frame, and a mezzotint ditto, by Turner, framed and glazed
600 A large black and white aquatint, by Hunt, a ditto in colour—Breaking Cover, a Continental scene, and a water-colour of Venice
601 A portrait of a Gentleman
602 Pair of fine oil paintings, in gilt frames, signed
603 Two coloured drawings

Old Engravings.

604 Ten fine impressions, by Woollett, Major, Mason, etc.
605 Ditto, by Byrne, Angus, Daucker, Strange, etc.
606 Eight ditto, by Michell, Elliott, Strange, etc., and framed prints
607 Coloured engraving of Thos. Carlyle, framed, and first editions of Biographical Essay on Burns, Thos. Carlyle, 1854, and an original pamphlet—Shooting Niagara and After, by Thos. Carlyle, 1867, also First Relations with Him, by J. A. Froude, 1903
608 Coloured print of an alchemist and photograph, framed, of a man being operated on by surgeons

PICTURES, WATER-COLOURS, &c.

To be Sold without Reserve.

609 Water-colour, by Hann, in gilt frame, and a ditto
610 Water-colour—Mount Lucerne, and 2 others, framed
611 Two ditto, and a poker-work picture
612 Pair of porcelain enamels, by Menagie, framed
613 Oil painting, framed
614 Engraving (signed), after G. Doré, in gilt frame
615 "A Meeting of the Unemployed," by Frank Paton, and Recollections of a "Record Reign"
616 Six framed prints, and engravings, framed

617 The Challenge, by John Burnett, after Landseer, in Oxford oak frame, and 1 other

618 Dover, by Willmore, after Turner, in oak frame, and 1 other

BOOKS AND MSS.

619 The Cricket on the Hearth (1st edition), Dickens, 1846; Edwin Drood (1st edition), 1870; and Master Humphrey's Clock, 1841

620 The Origin of Species (Darwin), with letter written on fly-leaf, signed C. L. Darwin, also Views of India, containing Baxter print

621 Small edition of Walton's Complete Angler

622 A supplement to Dr. Swift's Works, and the Works of Alexander Pope, Vol. 1, by Dr. W. Warburton

12/- 623 x Edinburgh in the Olden Time, 1 vol., large folio, half bound, 63 litho plates, 1717–1828, No. 43 of 350 issued, Edinburgh, 1880

Another Property.

32/- 624 x Horsemanship, A New System of, by R. Berenger, London, 1754, 4to, calf, with fine engraved frontispiece

624A Travels into Several Remote Nations of the World, by Capt. L. Gulliver, London, 1726, 1st edition

34/- 625 x Travels—Tollii (J.) Epistolae Itinariae, Amsterdam, 1700, 4to, calf, with fine engraved folding plates

625A Phylosophy—Alexander (Gil.) The Sacred Phylosopie, London, 1625, small folio, calf, rare

626 Medical and Physical—Museum Historicum et Physicum, Imperialis (J.), Venetys, 1640, sm. 4to, vellum, with numerous fine engraved portraits

36/- 626A x Orientalisme—Rennell (J.) Memoir of a Trip to Hindoostan or the Mogul Empire, London, 1788, with folding map, 4to, half calf

627 The History of the Reign of King Henry the Seventh, written by the Right Hon. Francis, London, 1622, sm. folio, calf, engraved title

628 Drawing—The Elements of Drawing in its various Branches, for the use of students, illustrated by 51 engravings, several fine coloured, by G. Hamilton, 1812, 8vo, half calf

629 Early Law—The Office and Dutie of Executors, or a treatise of Wills and Executors, etc., London, 1641, 8vo, calf

630 Americana—Ch. Dickens, American notes and reprinted pieces, n.d., *circa* 1860, 8vo, cloth, with 8 illustrations

631 Occultisme—Carlisle (Wm.) An Essay of Evil Spiritists, 1827, London, 8vo, boards

632 A Chronicle of London, from 1089–1483, written in the 15th Century, and for the first time printed from MSS. in the British Museum, to which are added numerous contemporary illustrations, London, 1827, sm. folio, cloth

633 Americana—A New Body of Geography, or a Compleat Description of the Earth, London, 1695, at the end an interesting part dealing with America and the Polar Regions; dealing with whale-fishing and other interesting subjects, with maps and plans; the American map shows California as an island, folio, calf, fine copy, rare

634 Orient—An Account of the Empire of Morocco, by J. G. Jackson, illustrated with engravings, London, 1809, with map and fine folding plates, 4to, fine full calf

635 Indians—The Knowledge and Practice of Christianity made easy to the Meanest Capacities, or an Essay towards an Introduction for the Indians, London, 1791

636 Australia—The New Zealanders, 1830, sm. 8vo, with very interesting plates and maps

637 Americana—Documents relative to the House of Refuge instituted by the Society for the Reformation of Juvenile Delinquents in the City of New York, New York, 1824, published in this town, 1832, large 8vo, uncut

638 North America Insects, The Life of, by B. Jaeger, New York, 1859, with numerous illustrations, 8vo, cloth

639 The English Gentlewoman, by R. Braithwait, Esq., London, 1631, sm. 4to, vellum, very rare item

Follow up i pot later on

640 Orient—Ashanti and the Ivory Coast, a new map of the Gold Coast, folded in cartoon case

641 Australia—Stones (W.) My First Voyage, A Book for the Youth, 1858, with an interesting part dealing with New Zealand, etc., numerous illustrations and maps, 8vo, cloth, partly coloured

642 Natural Historie in Ten Centuries, by Wm. Rawley, London, 1831, bound up with New Atlantis, by Francis, sm. folio, calf

643 Æsop, Fables of, and other Eminent Mythologists, with Morals and Reflections by Sir Roger, 1694, folio, calf, with fine engraved portraits and other copper engravings

644 Slavery—African Memoranda relative to the attempt to establish a British Settlement on the Island of Bulama on the Western Coast of Africa in the year 1792; another part, African Slavery, by Captain Ph. Beaver, 1805, with fine large folding map, 4to, full calf, gilt

645 Australia—Victoria Illustrated, 2nd Series, Sydney, 1862, with numerous fine engraved views of Melbourne, Castlemaine, Ballarat, West Kyneton, Sandhurst, Geelong, etc., 4to, oblong, original cloth gilt

646 Horses—The History and Delineation of the Horse in all his Varieties, Character of the Race Horse and the Business of the Turf, illustrated by anecdotes and biographical notes, by John Lawrence, 1809, with plates, large 4to, half calf

647 Pigot and Co.'s London and Provincial Commercial Directory for 1826–7, comprising a classification of and alphabetical reference to the merchants, manufacturers, and the traders of the Metropolis, lists of hotels, physicians, surgeons, coffee houses, etc., thick large 8vo, calf

648 Cottage Economy—Information relative to the brewing of beer, making of bread, keeping of cows, bees, pigs, etc., by W. Cobbett, 1822, 8vo, boards

649 Numismatique—Del Tesoro Britannico il Museo Nummario, N. F. Harm Romano, London, 1719, 2 vols., 4to, calf, fine

Office for inspection by W

3/-/- 650 Orient, An Historical Disquisition concerning the Knowledge which the Ancients had of India, and the progress of trade with that country prior to the discovery of the passage to it by Cape of Good Hope, W. Robertson, 1791, 4to, full calf

3/-/- 651 Polygamy, Concubinage, Adultery, Divorce, etc.—The cases of being a complete collection of all the remarkable tryals and tracts which has been written in those important subjects, by the most eminent hands, 1732, 8vo, calf

5/-/- 652 Early Children's Books—Rhyming Dock and the Strolling Player, being a true account of the life and death of Richard Nancollas, and another, in original wrapper, Park's Nursery Rhymes

653 Cookery—London at Table, or How, When and Where to Dine and Order a Dinner, with practical hints to cook, 1851, with interesting front., sm. 8vo, cloth

654 Resolves—A Duhle Century, by Owen Felltham, a large alphabetical table, shervant er sic demuleeo Vitam, London, 1635, with engraved title, bound up with Resolves Divine Morall Politicall, by O. Felltham, 1631, small 4to

655 Americana—The Gentile System or the Navajo Indians, by W. Matthews, 1890, wrappers

2/-/- 656 Americana—Travels in South America, 1831, with numerous plates, sm. 8vo, cloth

657 Orient—Marsden (W.) The History of Sumatra, London, 1784, 4to, half calf, with folding map

658 Early Children's Books—Cupid's Annual Charter, or St. Valentine's Festival, with coloured front., wrappers, together with The History of Paul and Virginia, or The Shipwreck, 1801

659 Geographique—Repr. les Principaux Peuples de la Terre et les Animaux, Paris, 1812, with numerous pretty coloured plates, sm. 8vo, unbound

660 The History of Edward the Fourth, King of England, by Wm. W. Habington, 1640, sm. folio, calf

661 Occultisme—Van Dale (A.) De Oraculis Ethnicorum, Amsterdam, 1683, sm. 8vo, calf, engraved title, and very interesting folding plate

Follow up a fact

Follow up ref.

662 Invention—Machines et Inventions Approuvees par l'Academie Royale de Sciences, Parys, 1735, with numerous fine interesting folding plates, 4to, calf

663 A parcel of 8 pamphlets, 17th Century, and later, dealing with politics, medicine, etc.

664 Orient—Egyptian Antiquities, some account of, in the possession of Lady Meux, by W. Budge, 1896, autograph presentation copy, with plates, 4to, half calf

665 A Year of Sport, and Natural History, Shooting, Hunting, Coursing, Falconery and Fishing, by O. Crawfurd, with numerous illustrations, 4to, cloth gilt

666 The Monastic Annals of Tevio Dale, by James Morton, Edinburgh, 1832, with numerous plates, folio, half calf

667 A complete treatise on Perspective in Theory and Practice on the True Principals of Dr. Brook Taylor, London, 1779, with fine plates, folio, half cloth

668 Americana—Blair (J.) The Chronology and History of the World, London, 1814, with very interesting maps, and important part dealing with America, folio, half calf

3/-/- 669 × Criminology—The Triumphs of Gods Revenge against the Crying and Execrable Sinne of Murther, with his miraculous discoveries, by John Reynolds, 1657, folio, full calf, with very interesting copper plates

670 Philosophy—Outlines of a Philosophy of the History of Man, by T. Churchill, 1800, 4to, half vellum, uncut

671 Magic—Manuel des Sorciers ou Cours de Recreations Physiques, Tours des Cartes, etc., Paris, 1815, 8vo, wrappers, uncut

672 Americana—Statesman's Manual, Presidents' Messages, from 1789 to 1846, by E. Williams, New York, 1849, 3 vols, roy. 8vo, cloth gilt, with portrait

673 California—Brooks (J. T.) Vier Maanden Onder de Goudzoekersin Opper-California, Amsterdam, 1849, bound up with 2 interesting Shipping-pamphlets, 8vo, full calf gilt, coat-of-arms on both sides

2/10/- 674 × Americana—Anburey's Reisen in Inneren Amerika, Berlin, 1792, 8vo, half calf

675 Americana—Pascal, Abraham Lincoln, sa vie son Caractère, son Administr., Paris, 1863, 8vo, wrappers, uncut

676 Americana—(Th. Roosevelt) La Vie Intense, Paris, n.d., wrappers, uncut

677 Americana—A Sketch of Our Political Condition, Addressed to the Citizens of the United States, etc., New York, 1813, 8vo, wrappers, uncut

678 Americana—Belangryke Reize naar de Noordwest Kust van Amerika, 1785 tot 1788, door N. Portlock en G. Dixon, Amsterdam, 1833, sm. 4to, half vellum, with interesting folding plates, uncut

679 Americana—Hariot's Narrative of the First Plantation of Virginia in 1585, by J. White, London, 1893, sm. 4to, wrappers, uncut, illustr.

680 Americana—Voyage en California, 1850 et 1851, Paris, 1851, 8vo, wrappers, uncut

681 Manuscript—18th Century, 412 pp., neatly written, sm. 4to, dealing with several interesting subjects

682 Medical Manuscript—Conseil pour la Goutte, French MS., 28 pp., neatly written, sm. folio, unbound, dated 1625

END OF SALE.

SALE ANNOUNCEMENT.

FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 22nd.

For Sale Without Reserve.

THE CONTENTS

OF A

GENTLEMAN'S WORKSHOP

An Ornamental Lathe and a large quantity of Accessories, including slide-rests, cutting frame, chucks, etc., by Holtzapffell, Burch, Evans and other well-known makers.

Mr Davies. 5. Feb. 1929

Hum

226.

SALE No. 14,416/7.

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.

(Established 1760.)

cleared APR 15 1929

A CATALOGUE

OF

Ethnographical and other Curiosities

INCLUDING

New Zealand Carvings, Arms and Weapons, Persian, Indian and other Bronzes, Carved Wood Furniture, China and Glass, Rare Medical Books and MSS., Oil Paintings, Engravings, Sporting and other Prints, Ivories, Jewellery, Silver and Sheffield Plate, Lacquer Work, a Rare Old 17th Century Carved Ivory Plaque, a Fine Microscope with Accessories, etc., etc.

WHICH WILL BE SOLD BY AUCTION ON

Tues. & Wed., Feb. 5th & 6th, 1929

at **ONE** *o'clock precisely,*

At their Great Rooms,

38 *King Street, Covent Garden, and* 15/16 *Floral Street, London, W.C.2.*

On view day prior and mornings of sale till 12 noon. Catalogues on application to the Auctioneers.

Telephone : Gerrard 1824. **Telegrams : "Auks, Rand, London."**

Established 1760.

RIDDLE, SMITH & DUFFUS, Printers, Regent House, 89 Kingsway, W.C.2; and Forest Hill, S.E.23.

CONDITIONS OF SALE.

First.—The highest bidder to be the buyer, and if any dispute arise between two or more bidders the lot in dispute to be put up again and resold at the discretion of the auctioneer. The auctioneer's decision to be final. The auctioneer reserves the right to make any alteration in the catalogue.

Second.—No person to advance less than one shilling; above £2, two shillings and sixpence; and so on in proportion as the auctioneer shall decide. The auctioneer may, in his discretion, refuse to accept the bidding of any person.

Third.—In the case of any lot on which there is a reserve the auctioneers shall have the right to bid on behalf of the Vendor.

Fourth.—Each purchaser is at the time of purchase to give in his name and address, and pay a deposit of five shillings in the pound in part payment or the whole of the purchase-money (if required), in default of which the lot purchased may be put up again and resold at the discretion of the auctioneer.

Fifth.—The auctioneer is not responsible for the correct description, genuineness, or authenticity of, or for any default or defect in, any lot, and gives no warranty whatever, expressed or implied, and no compensation shall be payable in respect to any such matters.

Sixth.—Each Lot shall be at the purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the hammer, and shall be paid for in full, and taken away with all faults and errors of every description, and neither the Vendor nor Stevens's Auction Rooms, Ltd., shall be liable for any damage to the same, or loss from whatever cause arising. The Purchaser shall pay a storage charge of 1/- per Lot per day for any lot not taken away within two days after the Sale.

Lastly.—Upon failure to comply with the above conditions, the money deposited shall be forfeited; any lot remaining uncleared may be resold by public or private sale, and the deficiency (if any) attending such re-sale, together with all incidental expenses and charges, shall be paid by the defaulter.

NO LOTS WILL BE TRANSFERRED.

The Clerk of the Sale has authority to refuse Cheques.

Telephone :—
GERRARD 1824.

Telegrams :—
AUKS, RAND, LONDON

BUYER Davis

AUCTIONEERS Stevens

Date 5/2/29

Lot	Amount £	s.	d.
421	5	—	—
422	6	—	—
425	2	—	—
426	5	—	—
429	4	—	—
433	3	—	—
438	2	—	—
439	6	—	—
440	3	—	—
443	2	10	—
444	3	—	—
447	2	—	—
448	1	15	—
451	4	—	—
453	3	10	—
454	1	—	—
455	1	10	—
459	2	12	6
461	2	—	—
462	1	10	—
463	5	—	—

Lot	Amount £	s.	d.
Brought Forward	66	9	6
468	2	—	—
469	5	10	—
481	1	1	—
485	2	—	—
486	1	15	—
487	2	—	—
	80	13	6

Stevens's Auction Rooms, Ltd., will not be responsible for any lot left by either Vendor or Buyer for more than two days from the day of Sale. Any lot left after that time will be subject to a charge for warehousing 1/- per lot per day.

NOTICE :—Buyers are requested to read carefully Rules v. and vi.

CATALOGUE.

FIRST DAY'S SALE.

On TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 5th, 1929,

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.
Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

*** *Pictures, Autographs, Manuscripts, etc., offered for sale are attributed to the persons named, but no guarantee as to their genuineness is given or implied.*

MISCELLANEOUS.

LOT

1 Fine butterfly tray, composed of 3 rare butterflies, in good condition, including a blue Brazilian Morpho

2 Leather-bound book, containing 4 packs of patience cards

3 A rare collection of 7 Brazilian Morpho and Kinopolpus butterflies, complete in case ; a collection of bullets and other curios from Sebastopol, 1855, and an oak picture frame

4 Quaint silver cigar lighter, in shape of Egyptian lamp (hall-marked), and a glass butter dish and butter knife, silver-mounted (hall-marked)

5 A fine French case, containing 12 engraved silver-gilt ice spoons, and large engraved silver-gilt ice server
6 A fine butterfly tray, composed of 3 rare butterflies, in perfect condition, including a fine Brazilian Morpho
7 Three old pots, complete with lids, and a *famille verte* ginger jar
8 Two quaint old Staffordshire toad mugs

Another Property.

To be Sold without Reserve.

9 A unique collection of 29 composite Indian cast figures, in oak glass-fronted and baize-lined case
10 A plaster bust, life size
11 A gilt and brocade folding wall mirror
12 A pair of French bronze 2-light candelabra, and 2 brass candlesticks
13 A white china Cupid flower bowl, and pair of Japanese vases
14 German pottery beer jug, and pair of long-neck vases
15 Pair of Dresden flower bowls, with flower incrustation
16 Pair of ditto flower vases
17 Pair of Oriental vases, fine decoration
18 A 2-handled Persian vase, rich colouring
19 A ditto, with openwork body
20 Six Oriental vases
21 Ivory ring, a pack of cards, 3 spears, etc.

Another Property.

22 A bronze mask, 2 figures—bears, and 7 other figures
23 A bronze pierced tray, a 5-in. embossed bowl, 6 medallions and tallys, and an old tinder box
24 A bronze figure group, and a vase, 17in. high
25 Two pierced brass Synagogue lamps, and 2 ditto jardinières
26 A china group of monkeys, a pair of figures—peasants, a Worcester dish, and a decorated vase
27 Two bronze koro, with stands, a bronze teapot, a ditto inkstand, and a pair of old snuffers
28 Twelve pieces of Egyptian pottery

29 A small antique lead cistern, with cover surmounted with a dolphin
30 A pewter lidded tankard, and 2 copper bowls
31 A carved Moorish gun rack, and a quantity of carved brackets, etc.
32 A Nankin blue and white cistern, 24in. diam., 7in. deep
33 An Imari wine jar, with cover
34 A Nankin beaker, 18in., a Worcester turcen and stand, and a Copelands foot bath
35 An embossed brass Egyptian vase, 24in. high, and a Moorish inlaid coffee stool
36 Pair of tile panels, figure subjects, 42in. by 14in.
37 Clock, in ormolu-mounted case, a lidded tankard, and 14 other items
38 Bronze figure of a lobster, and a bronze stork, on tortoise base
39 An antique Arab gun
40 A double-barrel 12-bore gun, by J. Dougall
41 A dress cutlass, with chased gilt and ivory handle
42 A Japanese sword, in sheath, a Crusader sword, 2 dirks, an old pistol, and a 2-bladed native sword, in lizard-skin sheath
43 Two native baskets, a beadwork loin covering, and an embossed leather saddle pouch
44 Set of antique copper scales, with weights, 2 brass electric table lamps, and a glove box
45 A Sheraton tea caddy, and 2 others
46 A Chinese bronze and enamel kylin (Ming)
47 A stereoscope, with slides, and a picnic hamper, fitted
48 An Admiral Fitzroy barometer
49 Pair of Dresden figures, 12in. high, and an old group—Four men supporting globe
50 A plated fruit and cream dish
51 An oak spirit tantalus, fitted 2 bottles, and a toddy ladle, with whalebone handle
52 A plated tea urn
53 Two plated table warming stands, with lamps
54 Silver cigarette case, and a ditto matchbox
55 A nest of 6 lacquer pyramid stands
56 Five old fans, 4 hand screens, and an inlaid box

Furniture.

57 An oak club fender, with upholstered seat
58 An oval burr walnut table, on tripod support
59 A circular occasional table, with inlaid top
60 A wrought-iron trivet, fire implements and 2 stands, and a fire screen, with bevelled glass panels
61 Four antique chairs
61A Native instrument, tom-tom, pillow, spoon, and dancing rattle
62 Double horn spear, native bow, whip, staff, and mounted horse-tail brush
63 Case of plated surgical instruments, by Aubry, Paris, formerly the property of Henry Cook, M.D., Poona
64 Aspirators and perforators, in leather case
65 Stomach pump and fittings, in mahogany case
67 Antique surveying instrument, in mahogany case
68 Chinese Sung bowl, 2 old Chinese pottery figures, pottery vase, and Egyptian vase
69 Old 7th Surrey Rifles helmet, in case, and ditto pouch
70 Old cartridge filler
71 Pair of Indian shoes, pair embroidered Turkish shoes, and exquisitely made pair of very small Chinese lady's shoes
72 Exceptionally fine old sand picture of sheep
73 Fine boar's head on shield
74 Three Eastern leather-covered bottles, and leather powder flask
75 Two fine old Indian shields
76 Old Indian steel shield
77 A 16th Century Persian shield and helmet
78 History of Ancient and Modern Nations, by Rev. J. Lambert Rees, in Chinese, 20 vols. in 2 cases
79 Bishop's Bible, 1572, with franked letter from the Curator of the British Museum in 1802
80 Fine pair of under and over double-barrelled pistols
81 Curious native dagger, old Peruvian bell, curious figure, old wooden bowl, and Eastern lacquer bowl
82 Old watchman's rattle, pair antique boot-jacks, old wooden corn shovel, and 4 horn drinking cups
83 Native wood brass and nut pipe, fish bone sword, native dress, native brush, flask, and club

84 A secretary's set, in case of hall-marked silver, consisting of 2 candlesticks, calender, inkstand, and pen
85 Fine quality set of 24 fish knives and forks, in oak case
86 Very fine set of 24 dessert knives and forks, in case
87 An old Staffordshire group—Prince and Princess, a demi-hunter, and a pair of Doulton 3-handle vases
88 A pair of bottle-shape Dresden vases, painted flower subjects
89 A pair of English cut-glass compotiers, on circular base
90 An antique Holland pot, a Staffordshire tobacco jar and cover, a Dresden boy and girl, a blue and white trinket set of 3 boxes and 2 oval dishes
91 An antique French porcelain candlestick, with raised flowers and boy and girl on ladder, and an Avon blue and gilt vase
92 Part of dessert service of 2 side dishes and 8 plates
92A Three blue and gilt trinket pieces, a plated pickle cruet, with 1 cut-glass jar and cover
93 A very old Persian pierced brass vase, in 3 pieces, and an incense burner, and 2 other pieces
94 A fine barometer, in mahogany case
95 Chinese wedding head-dress, composed of kingfisher feathers, jewels, etc.
96 Porcelain Chinese god, Ito
97 Pair of Chinese weapons (armour breakers), in leather scabbard, and ditto sword
98 African carved ivory stick, and 1 other
99 Collection of 38 glass snuff and scent bottles, European and Oriental, mounted on card
100 New Guinea native skull, with frontal carving and bound jaws, 2 metal armlets, and quantity of Eskimo spines

Another property.

101 Four fine old marked Spode dishes
102 A rare old Georgian silver-mounted pottery mug—Hunting scene
103 A William and Mary Lambeth jug, dated 1691, rare piece
104 Six fine old cut-glass tall goblets, with old East India Company's crest engraved

105 A rare silk handkerchief, 1840, with railway map, showing actual and proposed lines and stations, and a large kinsman silk ditto

106 Fine old green lac inkstand, fitted 2 bottles

107 A curious and rare water clock, 24-hour dial, A. Clewer Fecit of Ye Ancient Towne, Londini, Anno Domini 1690

108 Six fine colour Bristol blue glass goblets

109 A well-plated coffee pot

110 An old oak tea caddy

111 A fine old Empire screen

112 A rare French hall-marked silver holy water stoup

113 Two fine old seals, and a carved ivory desk seal

114 An old bronze figure

115 A cut-glass musical decanter

116 A rare and authentic shrine, B.C. 206, Early Chinese, Sung period

117 A well-plated and designed centrepiece, Elkington, with mirror base

118 An ivory and ebony inlaid writing desk

119 Two early editions, Mary's Meadow, by Julianna H. Ewing, illustrated by Gordon Brown, and The King of the Gordon Rivers, or the Black Brothers, by John Ruskin, M.A., illustrated by Richard Doyle, 1888

120 A rare old silk needlework map of England and Wales, by Martha Watts, 1810

121 A Chinese lac album, with interesting photos of Russian-Japanese War; an old autograph book, with fine water-colours, etc., and an old print and frame, 1793; a small colour print—Shipping; a Ready Reckoner, old snuff-box, and 6 ormolu fitting

122 A rare specimen cribbage board, carved bone, made by French prisoners-of-war

123 A fine old lac workbox, and ditto glove box, inlaid mother-of-pearl

124 Three rare old Lowestoft tea bowls, and 3 saucers

125 Four rare and fine old Chelsea cups, gold anchor mark, fine specimens

126 Three fine old *famille rose* Chinese vases

127 *A rare old 17th Century German carved ivory plaque—Boar hunting, stag hunting, and bear hunting, with fine centre panel—Diana, a most wonderful and unique specimen*

128 *A fine quality binocular microscope (Pillischer, London), with numerous fittings, and a large quantity of slides, in fine cabinet*
129 A rare and curious glass spirit bottle—Horse and jockey, Helstone, 1817
130 A fine Toby jug, unusual design
131 A pair of fine colour blue glass vases
132 A fine old Rockingham dessert service
133 Pair antique brass barrel pistols
134 A large Crown Derby vase, decanter, 3 old dishes, old Dutch clock, and bronze vase
135 A rare carved walking stick
136 An old model of sailing ship
137 A finely decorated lac easel
138 Oak hanging bookcase
139 A large needlework panel
140 A fine needlework screen
141 A carved wood ditto
141A *An old New Zealand jade "Tiki"*
142 An old painted cheroot case, with mechanical figures

Another Property.

143A Three antique rifles
144A Two ditto
143 Three ditto
144 A ditto, and accessories, in case
145 Sword, in brown leather sheath, and dress ditto
146 Sword, lion head handle, Cavalry ditto, and 1 other
147 Carved ivory dagger, ivory handle dagger, metal sheath
148 Two shaped antique engraved swords
149 Two swords, shagreen sheaths
150 Dagger, silver-mounted, shagreen sheath
151 Khak dah (N. Burma), and Moplah war knife, buffalo hide sheath
152 Nais hunting knife, ivory handle, and Shan knife, bamboo bound handle
153 Gurkha kukri (Nepal), engraved blade, leather scabbard, purse, strop, and 2 sharpening knives, a ditto Gurkha kukri, and sharpening knife
154 Spear and sheath, ivory handle sword, green sheath, and 2 other articles

155 Sunderland lustre mug, and silver lustre jug
156 Three needlework pictures, and sampler, dated
157 Antique satinwood tea caddy, fitted
158 Silver-mounted hoof, as inkstand, and 1 other
159 Large early Nankin vase, blue and white, and carved cover
160 Two fine old Georgian cut-glass plates
161 China coffee pot, sugar basin, cream jug, 6 cups, 6 saucers, and circular tray, floral decoration, dark blue ground
162 Six plates, decorated pot lid subjects
163 Eight china pieces (various) (A.F.)

Another Property.

164 An antique miniature bookcase bureau
165 Pair of old brass candlesticks, 2 tall ditto, and pair of old Italian altar ditto
166 A grotesque carved wood Chinese figure
167 A pair of green celadon vases, and a blue and white jardinière
168 An Indian brass pierced charcoal burner, and electric table lamp
169 An old Indian bronze figure—Buddha, sundry china, and bridge set, in case
170 An old Moorish plaque, a blue and white ditto, a pair Venetian glass bottles, and a pewter dish
171 A fine old English brass inlaid writing desk, a fitted dressing case, and an inlaid stationery rack
172 Three cloisonné enamel frames, and sundry others, and bundle of Indian thrusting daggers
173 A piece of old Indian embroidery
174 A grotesque carved Chinese figure, 2 carved bowls and lids, and Indian circular box
175 Pair of Chinese embroidered shoes, old glass tumblers, a rummer, decanter bottle, and sundry mirrors
176 A larger grotesque Chinese figure, an old powder flask, and gong and beater
177 Pair of Dresden china candelabra, a ditto clock, and a ditto lamp (A.F.)
178 A Chinese nodding figure of a mandarin, *famille verte* bowl, and sundry china
179 A Bohemian ruby glass vase, 2 green ditto, a white glass bottle and stopper, and a Curacao bottle

180 A decorated Worcester dish, a Leeds jug, sundry china ornaments, and electric table lamps
181 A Satsuma vase, 2 decorated water bottles, small Imari vase, and a bowl
182 A Chinese engraved brass bowl, on stand
183 A small old English lac box, antique Indian bronze figure, and sundries (various)
184 A pair Continental wine bottles, very curious (A.F.)
185 A very fine old barometer, in mahogany case
186 Pair old stone figures
187 Italian enamelled tile
188 Three silver watches, piece chain, button, and gold pendant, set pearls
189 Dolls' house fittings, cabinet (7 drawers), iron fire grate, 2 fenders, umbrella stand, and grindstone
190 Antique bronze incense-burner, bronze animal, and ditto medallion, dated 1002
191 Ivory tusk, 2 fans, Chinese water-colour drawing, 3 badges, and silhouette
192 Antique brass pipe rack, ditto box and shoe lift, and marble letter-weight
193 Two early Persian vases
194 Case surgical instruments, Maw, Son & Thomson
195 Papier maché album, finely decorated, 2 ditto inkstands, and 2 bottles
196 Nine antique brass candlesticks
197 Antique bronze vase—Allegorical subjects
198 Six antique needlework covers
199 Early Chinese pewter and carved bowl and cover, and a ditto red lac box
200 Set of 4 bronze plaques—The Seasons ; Chinese bronze ornament, and Wedgwood medallion
201 Ormolu card tray with painting—Shakespeare House ; small brass screen, dated 1828, and ivory-mounted box
202 Scrap-book, containing Baxter prints
203 Five Masonic emblems
204 A finely made Coromandel writing set, comprising writing desk, letter case, with 3 books, and stationery case, embellished gilt ormolu fittings
205 An old English mahogany corner washing-stand

206 A 4-ft. burr walnut shaped-front chiffonier, marble top, plate-glass back, and 3 cupboards under, plate-glass doors
207 A 6-ft. 6-in. by 4-ft. 6-in. Shah rug, Shirvan design, red ground
208 A 6-ft. 6-in. by 4-ft. 6-in. ditto, Shirvan design, camel ground
209 A 6-ft. 6-in. by 4-ft. 6-in. ditto, Kazack design, red ground
210 A 6-ft. 6-in. by 4-ft. 6-in. ditto, Prayer design, blue ground
211 Carved marble figures: A group—Mayday, and 2 pieces—Amore and Psyche
212 Ditto: Two pairs—Lady, Lion and lioness, and Amore and Psyche
213 Early Chinese Ming enamel dish, fine decoration
214 Early red lac decorated gold box, on shaped feet, fitted soapstone dishes
215 Pair old finely painted Chinese pictures—Flowers and butterflies
216 Five pieces of stained glass (3 A.F.)
217 Pair of old 12½-in. brass candlesticks, and pair of 8-in. ditto
218 A pair Sheffield-plated wine coolers
219 Four 18th Century Georgian embroidered waistcoats
220 A Chinese brass lantern
221 A Victorian bead pin-cushion, 4 cut-glass salts, and a gold scale
222 A Sheffield-plated coffee pot
223 Pair Sheffield-plated entrée dishes and covers, rope edges

Another Property.

224 Large model of Crystal Palace (contemporary)
225 Bronze mortar, decorated scroll-work, and dated 1631
226 Ditto, plain
227 Persian casket, engraved with panels of figures, animals, etc., inlaid silver
228 Tortoise-shell etui, needlecase, etc. (18th Century)
229 Crystal figure of Mitafu, on black wood stand
230 Collection of 25 old bookplates (various)
231 Six Canton enamel bowls

232 Four old lead figures
233 Old miniature, in black frame
234 Old iron tinder box
235 Introduction to Physic and Surgery, by Brooks (1754)
236 Five fine old Chinese mirrors
237 Large carved Indo-Greek stone fragment

Another Property.

238 Antique marble statue—Bacchanalian group, 28in. high
239 Eleven old plated wine labels
240 A Sheffield-plated tea urn, and ditto teapot
241 Three Japanese masks
242 Two hand screens, and a curious French fan
243 Old brass engraved tobacco box, a brass bull, and ditto curious shoe horns
244 A pistol, and 3 other weapons
245 Antique onyx necklet, ditto coral, and a cornelian bracelet
246 A fine 3-stone diamond ring
247 A large scarab cornelian cameo, and 2 seals,
248 A beautiful hand-painted dolls' house tea service, and a ditto toilet service, in 2 boxes
249 A Tonbridge box, containing 12 miniature pieces of Limoges china
250 A rare pot lid—The Blue Boy
251 Old wax portrait of Dr. Samuel Johnson
252 A folding triptych, and an engraved ikon
253 An old bead bag, with silver mount, a sampler, and 2 purses
254 A "Nevers" plate, 1761, with portrait, date, and inscription, Drouet, who arrested Louis XVI.
255 Six old horn seals of celebrities, etc.
256 Folio edition of Sporting, by "Nimrod," 1838, with 38 plates
257 A miniature painting on ivory, in style of Boucher, 4¾in. by 4in.
258 A miniature of lady, on ivory, in red case
259 An ivory Japanese figure, another of a dog, and 2 soapstone seals as kylins
260 A pair of green and gilt cloisonné vases, 6in.

Another Property.

261 Silver snuff-box, ditto match-box holder, and antique paste bracelet
262 Antique real garnet necklace
263 Case of precious and semi-precious stones
264 Indian silver pierced-work miniature waiter
265 Solid silver fine quality brush, comb, and mirror, in case
266 Two solid silver salts
267 Five paste brooches
268 Two antique gold rings, and charm
269 Heavy gold bangle
270 Five gold-mounted scarf pins
271 Four plated on copper salts
272 Pair lorgnettes, wine strainer, and 2 buckle
273 Sundry lot
274 Pair candelabra, and urn
275 Part of Copeland breakfast set
276 Fine antique dagger
277 Ivory stick, and ditto set of chessmen (1 missing)
278 Four *famille rose* cups and saucers
279 Pair china electric lamps
280 Four framed prints
281A A ditto
282A Four Victorian silver salts, in case
283A Miniature mahogany case, and 2 frames, for miniatures
284A Antique silver and paste necklace
285A Box of mixed stones
286A Antique locket, and hall-marked silver Georgian buckle
287A Two antique coral bracelets, and necklace
288A Antique rock crystal bottle, on silver stand, mounted with emeralds
289A Gold vanity box, set with red stones
290A Two cut-glass decanters, and 6 ditto liqueur glasses
291A Carriage clock, in going order (Benson's)
292A Five pot lids
293A Pair cloisonné vases

Another Property.

294A A number of Roman sandals, found in the Walbrook, London
295A Fine 15th Century shoe, and 6 others (*circa* 1500), found in London

296A Tudor leather and cloth objects, found in London, in box
297A Forty Roman styli, found in the Walbrook
298A A number of Roman bronze and iron implements (Walbrook)
299A Swords of the Early Iron Age, found in the Thames; Samian and other antiquities, found in London, in box
300A Fifteen drift implements, found at Maidenhead
281 Two perforated stone hammers, 3 polished flint axes, and 3 daggers (Denmark)
282 A similar lot
283 A number of flakes (Congo), pre-dynastic palettes (Egypt), and 5 stone axes (Ohio)
284 A large box of implements found in Neolithic flint mines at Cissbury
285 Greek and Roman pottery, in box
286 Eight fine Egyptian necklaces
287 A very fine gold ring, with Gothic inscription (*circa* 1400), found in Clerkenwell
288 Two mummy masks, and 3 covers for the feet, in painted cartonnage (from the Tabor collection)
289 An arm bone, with ivory armlet in position, pre-dynastic period (Vienna Museum), and 2 mummy hawks (all from Egypt)

ETHNOGRAPHICAL OBJECTS, &c.

290 *An ancient Chinese bronze sacrificial cup, of Archaic type, and with fine patination, in perfect condition, from a tomb about* 300 *B.C. to* 200 *A.D.*
291 Old short sword, with inscription on blade, fine dagger with ivory hilt, kris of rare type (silver-mounted), ditto brass sheath, and a scalping knife
292 Polynesian paddle, carved all over, and a ditto staff (Isla de Pascua), with human head and eyes inlaid with bone and volcanic stone
293 A fine contemporary portrait of King William III. on a Royal Charter; a Cromwellian deed, dated 1656; 4 documents on one sheet, dated 1652, 1657, 1661, and 1665, relating to the City of Pisa, and a printing block

294 An early deed of 1421 A.D., with a rare calligraphic signature (takes the place of a seal) of a Notary Apostolic; a small collection of old Proclamations and documents relating to Ypres and Strasbourg; a finely engraved wood block, and a Great Seal of England

295 Fine Fiji club, New Guinea ditto, 2 native ladles, and various curios, in a packing case

296 A rare inlaid chief's staff, from Humphrey Island, and various paddles and weapons, in a bundle

297 Two rare wooden bowl-shaped cradles, covered with red ochre, from North-West Australia (sometimes these are used for food, but the large ones generally for babies)

298 A rare abnormal ostrich egg, beautifully painted, with a betrothal scene symbolizing fecundity (Siam)

299 Ditto, but a normal egg

300 An interesting Javan knife, the blade being made from an old Dutch sword, with the date, 1768, on each side, probably unique, and a fine dagger of very unusual type

301 *A fine and extremely rare portrait medal of Dr. A. Jacob, Professor of Anatomy and Physics, Royal College of Surgeons, presented to him in "commemoration of eminent services rendered to science and the Medical Profession"*

302 Georgian chemist's counter scales, ditto grinder, historic Ashanti sandal, from battlefield of Abracampa, 1873; prayer wheel with MS., and an Indian Chunan box, for spices used in chewing

303 An unusual churn-shaped wood peasant's vessel, of unknown use, painted with scrolls

304 *A beautiful specimen of mediæval war-horse bridle, of great rarity, and bearing an armourer's mark, M in a shield, possibly denoting Danielo de Castelo Milano of* 1475

305 *Another specimen, of distinct type, but equally fine and rare, and a side portion to a somewhat similar one, with reins ends, showing method of attachment*

---

306 *A standing solid copper image of Jakshmi, the Goddess of Wealth and Prosperity, early* 15*th Century, very fine*

307 Two brass masks, of Kalbhaway, incarnations of Shiva, worn on the chest, very rare

308 Another, similar, and an antique brass mask of curious type, worn in Desera ceremonials by a sect of Southern India

309 Chaturblunja Devi, the goddess with 4 arms, a protection against evil spirits

310 Ditto group, but showing variety, and more ancient

311 An antique snake-chain anklet, of very rare type; a maid servant of the temple holding a light to the gods; a tall 5-wick altar lamp, and 3 shrine lamps (one very old and rare, with cast design at back)

312 A curious wheel-shaped object, of unknown use, beautifully chased with inscriptions, flowers, etc., and enamelled in red and green, and a small early figure of the Sun God, with flames surrounding head

ORIENTAL MSS., &c.

313 Persian MS., with silk brocade binding

314 Ditto, with leather stamped binding

315 Ditto, with many curious diagrams and circles, and a Yazidi charm, worn against the Evil Eye

316 Fragments of MSS., and 5 Indian drawings

317 A Yazidi, or devil worshipper's peacock, bronze charm, and a wand, used to drive away evil spirits from sick persons

318 Two copper engraved cups, with inscriptions; the water poured from them over the body, they are supposed to be efficacious in curing diseases, etc.

319 Medicina, dated 1687, in vellum binding, and a scale, with description inside

320 Two Arabic Koranic books

321 An Indian lacquered mirror case

322 A MS., with 69 figures of demons, cast out evil spirits, signs of the Zodiac, etc.

PICTURES, &c.

323 R. Ansdell: Oil painting—Sheep, 50in. by 30in.

324 J. F. Herring: Engraving, in colour—Clapham Common, Derby Day, by J. Smith

325 Four old sporting prints

326 Engraving—Mary of Scotland mourning over the dying Douglas; another—Destruction of Basing House, Hants, in gilt frames

327 Engraving, in colour—Delia in the garden; another—St. Mark's, Venice; and another—Florence Cathedral

328 Engraving, in colour—Landscape (after Yeend King)

329 Engraving—Return of the Warrior, and 6 others (various,

330 A lac panel, with mother-of-pearl figures in relief, and 3 Japanese water-colour drawings

331 Large oil painting—Landscape, in gilt frame

332 Ten artists' canvases, and 2 artists' easels

333 Two etchings, by S. Cousins—The Death of the Earl of Chatham; stipple engraving, by J. Barling—The Pilgrim; a ditto—Lord Sheffield, by J. Jones; and 4 others

334 A 17th Century wallet, worked in silk thread, 2 18th Century ditto, tortoise-shell card case, old bead bag, and a ditto purse

END OF FIRST DAY'S SALE.

SECOND DAY'S SALE.

On WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 6th, 1929,

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW:

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

Wednesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

Lot	
351	A tea caddy, papier maché fan or hand screen, inlaid peacock and flower, papier maché blotter, with lily spray, and horn and whalebone punch ladle
352	A fruit dish, and a cucumber ditto
353	A Staffordshire sweetmeat dish, blue border, about 1780
354	A lustre jug, and candlestick
355	*A well-carved Chinese ivory house-boat, in good condition, almost perfect, under glass shade*
356	A finely cut and grained marble writing set, consisting of 7 pieces, including sand sprinkler
357	A marble ink-pot and tray, in original design
358	Three pairs of Bokharian silver, gold-plated earrings, set with pearls and other stones
359	Pair of aquatints—Newport and Shanklin, Isle of Wight
360	Two hot plates with pewter cantainers
361	A Sheffield inkstand, and plated butter-dish and cover
362	An upper portion of Turkish smoking apparatus, in silver and enamel

ANTIQUE LACES, &c.

363 An old applique panel on net, 2 old lace collars, 2 lengths of old lace, and a ditto berthé, and a front

364 Twenty-six old Guipure lace, a pair of lace and muslin sleeves, and a ditto bodice

365 An old Guipure lace berthé, a cream lace scarf, 5 similar pieces, a pair of sleeves, and oddments of old lace and embroidery

366 Two old muslin and lace bodices, and a quantity of oddments of Guipure and other laces

367 An old lace lappet with crowns, 3 others (various), a pair of sleeves, a black lace fichu, and a quantity of pieces of old lace (various)

368 An old lace veil, a 3-yard flounce, a 4-yard ditto, a lace front, and 20 pieces (various)

369 A lace flounce, 4½ yards, a ditto handkerchief, a muslin bodice and sleeves, a veil, a tie, 2 pairs sleeves, a lace fan mount, and 12 various pieces

370 Nine yards old lace bordering, 3½ yards black ditto, a pair sleeves, a tie, a collar, a jabôt, a fichu, and 40 pieces old lace (various)

A COLLECTION OF CURIOS.

Removed from a Mansion.

361A A model of Buddha, on oval base, with plush stand, 2 smaller models of Buddhas, and pair of jade trees in jardinières

362A Two large carved Burmese wall brackets, pair of ditto (smaller), and a ditto figure

363A Collection of birds' eggs, on 3 trays, fitted in black leather oblong box

364A *Collection of plaster medallions*, in rosewood box, in 4 sections; another box in 4 sections; another box in 8 sections; 30 medallions in box, and a circular plaque head of Christ

365A Large native drum

366A Skeleton of a fish, stuffed tortoise, cocked hat, blue silk kakemono, 2 pairs of native shoes, 3 baskets in japanned uniform case

367A Two stuffed crocodiles

368A Collection of antique keys, curious, fitted in oak bijoutry table, with glazed rising top

369A Curious bronze head, on wood stand

370A Five antique keys, collection of fossils, 2 pairs of antique handcuffs, native belt, 2 pewter bowls, hand bell, candlestick, and sundries, in brass-bound mahogany box

371 Two Persian inlaid metal circular shields, basket ditto, carved root frame, oak charcoal burner, and a mahogany oblong box containing sundries

372 Set of miniature armour, small dagger, inlet with stones, 7 daggers (various), some with small knives, bayonet, boomerang, 2 spear-heads, 2 battle-axes, 2 other pieces, and a wicker basket

373 *Curious antique long blade sword, with engraved gauntlet handle*

374 Halberd with wood handle, spear, 4 bows (?), antique Arab gun, and 4 bayonets

375 Six breast and back plates (Life Guards), and 2 old guns

376 Two swords with curious handles, Japanese sword in lac sheath, battle axe, and 6 antique swords (various)

377 Antique fire spit, (?) antique circular trivet, and an antique iron foot scraper

378 Three antique stirrups, dagger, steel case, 2 brass shell cases, money box, 2 brass ladles, 2 ditto spoons, pillar candlestick, model of cannon, and few sundries in deal box

379 Brass 2-handled incense burner, with openwork cover

380 Oak and embossed metal casket, bottle in leather case, 6 brass Benares ware finger bowls, set of travelling chessmen in case, and a carved black wood gong stand

381 *Brass work*—Curious brass head, 2 ditto vases and covers, grotesque ornament, inlet with turquoise, 4 other pieces, and an oval-top box

382 Two wood banners painted in Egyptian subjects, pair of 2-handled pottery vases, crucifix, and a pair of finely carved bellows

383 Ten circular beaded glass panels, coats of arms

384 An early stone sculpture of great interest and unusual type, being carved with the head of a satyr on one side, and with a standing male figure holding a shield and spear on the other, while across the centre is a band of crocodiles in relief, 7½in. high

385 An early Indian stone carving, showing a figure of a Buddha seated in a sun window, height 11in.

386 An 18th Century Persian turquoise blue pottery bowl of oval shape, the bottom having a metal fitting pierced in openwork with floral designs, 9in. high

387 A box containing: 2 small crystal balls, 3 Derby spar eggs, another in alabaster, early Chinese metal bracelet, green jade carving and wood stand, a bronze seal (A.F.)

388 A set of Persian tiles, in wood frame, decorated with blue and green in floral designs, about 29in. square

389 Four baized picture screens

390 An early Indo-Chinese stone sculpture, being part of a temple frieze, showing 3 figures of the Buddha, 20in. wide

Another Property.

391 Nine circular column plinths, in composition representing porphyry, marble, etc., various sizes

392 Signed Italian china head of Medusa

393 Miniature in frame, Prayer Book, 1773, and another book

394 Inlaid mahogany clock, Westminster chimes

395 Silver trowel, with ivory handle, and silver-mounted flask

396 Quantity of various antique lace bobbins, antique playing cards, daguerreotypes, and numerous other small curios

397 Old Chinese teapot, in wickerwork case

398 An oil painting—Battle Scene, unframed

399 An old Delft coloured bottle, and 2 small plates

400 Two old English locks and keys, and 4 chest fasteners

401 Two old brass candlesticks, brass mortar and pestle, and cowbell

402 Old brass lamp, Chinese metal hand mirror, brass coffee pot, and other pieces

403 Two antique brass column lamps, and a curious old Spanish knife

404 Old English lac stereoscope and slides, finely carved Chinese box, Japanese black and gilt glove box
405 A pewter jug, and a ditto tray
406 A Dresden vase
407 Four Japanese pictures
408 *An early wax medallion*, gilt, The Resurrection, in black mount
409 Original model, by Dom de Foret
410 Three real Indian rugs, 7ft. by 3ft. 9in.
411 Painted tapestry, exterior scene
412 Large Indian wall drapery, about 7 yards by 6 yards
413 Two stone adze heads and 15 fashioned flints
414 Contemporary model in wax of Louis XIV.
415 Five antique carved wood Indian figures
416 A child's caul
417 A tiger skin rug, head modelled
418 A leopard skin rug, ditto
419 Two dressed leopard skins

ETHNOGRAPHICAL ARMS AND CURIOS.

6. 421 New Zealand model canoe prow, pierced and carved
7. 422 New Zealand stern of a model canoe, very fine work
423 Printing block for staining tappa cloth, from the French Marquesas Islands
424 Haussa Chief's top boots, sword and dagger
4. 425 Pair of woman's breast shields from Nigeria, a pair of Uganda hide sandals, and a Masai hide scrip
5. 426 Abyssinian chief's sword, with a rhinoceros horn hilt and silver gilt mount
30/- 427 A ditto shield, massive and finely tooled 65/-
428 Abyssinian inscribed wood plaque, use unknown
4. 429 Abyssinian lady's silver anklet
430 Corn basket, decorated with cowries and a woven and carved water bottle, which has remarkable properties for keeping water cool, from Abyssinia
431 German New Guinea spear thrower, carved, from Astrolabe Bay, and a head rest, carved with faces at ends
432 Collection of various types of Australian spear throwers
40/- 433 Ditto of boomerangs

434 A boomerang from the Shillook, Upper Nile, and a long throwing stick, from ditto

435 A Southern Indian boomerang, and a curious one

436 An Australian stone hatchet, with wooden handle, and an old axe of bone, with wooden handle

437 A South Sea Island stone adze, with wood handle

438 A ditto club, and 2 ditto, with stone heads

439 Set of stone weights from ~~N.W. America~~

440 Small ancient Peruvian stone idol

441 Old savage ivory carving of 3 figures

442 Interesting set of 11 weights of the *New Standard of* 1775, and an early Victorian Sovereign scales, in mahogany folding case

443 Two sets of Chinese scales, in case, and a beam scale from the Bokhara, and a set of Gold Coast gold dust weighing scales and 4 weights

444 Quantity of curios from the Bokhara

445 South Sea double dancing paddle of hard wood, carved with eyes

446 Two fancy carved South Sea axe hafts

---

447 Lot of old Zulu beadwork

448 A similar lot

449 Old Natal baby carrying bag, covered beads, and a ditto woman's dress

450 Two pieces of native currency

451 Large piece of ancient copper ring money, and 2 small pieces

452 Two African ceremonial axes, and a club with head on the top

453 Four curious old brass figures

454 Box of Atlantic and other famous cable specimens, and various curios, in box

455 Ancient Egyptian parrying shield

456 Curious old double wheel-lock gun

457 Case of old English flintlock duelling pistols

458 Two ancient swords

459 Two bronze celts

460 Old iron man trap, taken from grounds of an old mansion near London

461 Knuckle duster, dagger and spikes, in case, and a modern iron ditto

462 Two old brass capping instruments, and a brass object, use unknown

463 Two 17th Century brass measuring instruments, one is French

464 A crystal prism, a flint powder tester, and an ancient powder flask

465 An English 18th Century slave punishment collar, engraved

466 Pair of old iron slave bilboes, and an old black leather bottle

467 An old print of Penn's Treaty with the Indians, and some original plans of the first London Docks

468 Small South Sea carved bowl, and a curious double-headed god

469 Three pieces of Greco-Buddhist stone sculpture, found near Chitral

470 Portion of a finely sculptured figure (damaged)

471 Two Sakai (Perak) blow guns, African bow and arrows and spear, and Japanese bow

472 Samoa carved wood kava bowl (10 legs)

473 Ditto, turtle shape (8 legs)

474 Tableland or fighting clubs (10)

475 New Zealand hani, and carved ceremonial paddle ditto

476 Tonga and Fiji, 2 carved wood clubs

477 Solomon Islands, etc., 4 carved clubs

478 Ceremonial spear, and 5 clubs

479 Old carved ceremonial paddle, Samoa, and 1 other

480 Urima, carved paddle, and 2 others

481 An old spiked fighting club, N.W. Australia, and tappa beater

482 Six long barb-headed carved spears

483 Collection of 10 fans and bags

484 Large grass apron

Another Property.

485 Tibetan brass trumpet, and Persian bow

486 Pair of antique Indian shields, with 4 bosses and heavily studded

487 German helmet, trench ditto, and 1 other

488 Extra long 5-ft. Japanese sword, with fish-skin handle and tsuba
489 An extra fine ditto, with silver-mounted inlaid tsuba, signed blade
490 Two antique ditto
491 Two naval swords, 1 with steel scabbard
492 *A court sword, with finely tooled handle and steel guard*
493 Two Indian tulwars, and a long sword with scabbard
494 Four Japanese ceremonial spears, with copper and brass decoration
495 Pair of Eastern executioner's swords
496 Pair of ditto hunting knives, and 1 other, with bone gem-studded handle
497 Five very fine spear barb-heads, with lizard skin binding
498 A curious Indian weapon, with saw-fish blade, and a katar
500 An Australian boomerang, and 2 curious bayonets
501 A collection of 14 scabbards and parts, in fishing rod case
502 An antique Scotch skean-dhu, complete
503 Collection of 7 Oriental hunting knives
504 Indian brass tray, teapot, and 2 bowls
505 Two French porcelain plaques
506 War relics, pair of brass shell cases, Mills bomb, and 4 other pieces
507 African gourd, engraved, 12 pieces of beadwork, Buddhist prayer, etc.
508 Brass wall plaque, inkstand, 3 trays, and 4 spoons
509 Brass 3-flame Roman lamp, pair of model bronze sandals, pair cymbals, 2 trays, pair of vases, and 6 ornaments
510 Three inlaid Indian metal bowls, 2 idols, seal, and 2 ornaments
511 Pair of Indian silver vases, with stoppers, pair of ditto trays, and 12 spoons
512 Three Indian bronze idols, dorge, and gong
513 Jacobean hand mirror, with hand-worked frame and cover
514 An Indian white metal decoration, with ornaments
515 Cut-glass decanter with stopper, 8 pieces of plate, 6 pieces of glass, etc.
516 Lava bowl and cover, Indian painted wood water bottle, and lacquer bowl

517 Tibetan prayer wheel, with roll of prayers, curious engraved stone, and 12 other carvings in wood and stone
518 Pair of heavy cavalry swords with metal scabbards, and 2 without scabbards
519 Two old chiselled steel arm-guards, and a rare ditto dagger
520 Old and rare oblong hide shield
521 Two interesting old (City of London) armorials, possession plaques, mounted on velvet bases
522 Ancient " pole " or " long " war axe
523 An Indian bronze cast
524 An Indian pipe
525 A brass blunderbuss
526 Double shot gun, by Joseph Manton, powder flask, for Manton gun, and shot belt for ditto
527 Double flint gun
528 Two flint pistols

Another Property.

529 Pair of old Service flintlock pistols
530 Antique flintlock pistol, by T. Archer, London, with silver mask, butt and inlaid handle
531 Ditto, with inlaid handle, brass mounted
532 Two double-barrelled percussion pistols, and 6-barrelled revolver
533 Old enamel pot lid, and 2 coloured prints, in rosewood frames

OIL PAINTINGS, WATER-COLOUR PRINTS AND ENGRAVINGS.

534 Parcel of 42 prints and engravings in colour
535 Engravings after G. Morland, The Cottage Door, The School Door, St. James' Park, and The Countess Grosvenor, by S. Cousins (framed)
536 Two framed prints—The Charming Incident, and Greenwich Pensioners Commemorating Trafalgar, and 4 others
537 About 12 water-colour and oil paintings, etc. (framed)

Another Property.

538 A clever water-colour drawing—Portrait of a lady, in gold frame
539 An early aquatint—Demerara in British Guiana
540 Pair of small water-colours—Westminster and St. Paul's, by F. E. Goff
541 An oil painting—Landscape, by John Rathbone
542 A colour print—Egyptian fresco, in gold frame
543 A water-colour—The Old Millbank Penitentiary (see label on picture), attributed to Turner, and another, by D. Cox
544 An old English silk needlework picture
545 An old Dutch painting—The Quack Doctor
546 An old Dutch painting—Figures seated at a table, on panel, in gilt frame
547 A speculative oil painting—Portrait of Shakespeare
548 An old English silhouette on glass
549 An old Chinese painting, in very fine carved frame, of particularly heavy native wood
550 Four old English glass pictures
551 Three ditto
552 An old print—Portrait of an Officer, and a coloured print —The Standard of St. George
553 An old English woolwork picture
554 Pair of oil paintings, unframed—The Philosopher and The Alchemist
555 A small oil painting, on panel—Naval subject
556 Two Japanese prints, water-colour—Coaching Scene, and proof etching by F. Paton
557 Ten small etchings, by Worlidge, 1745, after Rembrandt etc.
558 Ten ditto
559 Ten smaller ditto
560 A fine oil painting—Madonna and Child, in old gold frame
561 A clever water-colour—Continental Canal Scene, signed J. D. B.
562 A water-colour—Plan of Waterloo, with marginal notes
563 Five old miniatures, in one frame
564 Pair of engravings—Death of Nelson and Wellington and Blucher

565 Old coloured engraving—Death of General Woolfe at Quebec
566 A signed artist proof etching, in colour—Rheims Cathedral
567 An oil painting—The Sick Child
568 A fragment of a mummy covering, in brilliant colours, framed
569 A water-colour—Military subject
570 An oil painting—Napoleon III.
571 A speculative oil painting on copper—Christ scourged
572 A small oil painting on copper—Dutch Skating Scene
573 An oil painting on panel—Portrait of Napoleon I.
574 An old English circular coloured engraving—Soldier and Girl
575 A ditto—St. James's Park and Windsor Castle
576 A fine old English mezzotint—Thomas Moody, Comedian
577 Four Chinese paintings on rice paper, in one frame
578 A water-colour portrait—Hugh, Second Duke of Northumberland, by T. Richardson
579 Four old coloured prints—Fulham and Turnham Green, etc.
580 A carved wood and gold circular frame
581 A number of Japanese dagger hilts (Fusuki), various designs
582 Three bronze plaques, 2 beakers, 2 trays, and other sundries
583 A fine Chinese red lac china cabinet
584 Speculative oil painting—Landscape, with Figures
585 Sepia engraving, by Bartolozzi, and a ditto by Dickinson (A.F.)
586 A portfolio of fine coloured engravings, by Rowlandson and others
587 A very fine old framed glass painting
588 An ivory carving
589 A collection of old playing cards, some 17th Century, others with engraved coloured views, historical, etc.
590 A scrap-book of Americana
591 Portrait on ivory of Dr. Harvey, in black frame
592 A ditto, of Dr. Thos. Dimsdale, afterwards Baron Dimsdale
593 A ditto, of Lady, in round gilt frame
594 Coronation of Napoleon, boule frame

595 Antique drawings, paintings, prints (a parcel)
596 Ditto
597 Two framed Baxter prints—Rev. Williams
598 A coaching print, and 2 Baxters (framed)
599 Coloured engraving—King George the Fourth, by Payolds, after Northcote, in oak frame, and a mezzotint ditto, by Turner, framed and glazed
600 A large black and white aquatint, by Hunt, a ditto in colour—Breaking Cover, a Continental scene, and a water-colour of Venice
601 A portrait of a Gentleman
602 Pair of fine oil paintings, in gilt frames, signed
603 Two coloured drawings

Old Engravings.

604 Ten fine impressions, by Woollett, Major, Mason, etc.
605 Ditto, by Byrne, Angus, Daucker, Strange, etc.
606 Eight ditto, by Michell, Elliott, Strange, etc., and framed prints
607 Coloured engraving of Thos. Carlyle, framed, and first editions of Biographical Essay on Burns, Thos. Carlyle, 1854, and an original pamphlet—Shooting Niagara and After, by Thos. Carlyle, 1867, also First Relations with Him, by J. A. Froude, 1903
608 Coloured print of an alchemist and photograph, framed, of a man being operated on by surgeons

PICTURES, WATER-COLOURS, &c.

To be Sold without Reserve.

609 Water-colour, by Hann, in gilt frame, and a ditto
610 Water-colour—Mount Lucerne, and 2 others, framed
611 Two ditto, and a poker-work picture
612 Pair of porcelain enamels, by Menagie, framed
613 Oil painting, framed
614 Engraving (signed), after G. Doré, in gilt frame
615 " A Meeting of the Unemployed," by Frank Paton, and Recollections of a " Record Reign "
616 Six framed prints, and engravings, framed

617 The Challenge, by John Burnett, after Landseer, in Oxford oak frame, and 1 other

618 Dover, by Willmore, after Turner, in oak frame, and 1 other

BOOKS AND MSS.

619 The Cricket on the Hearth (1st edition), Dickens, 1846; Edwin Drood (1st edition), 1870; and Master Humphrey's Clock, 1841

620 The Origin of Species (Darwin), with letter written on fly-leaf, signed C. L. Darwin, also Views of India, containing Baxter print

621 Small edition of Walton's Complete Angler

622 A supplement to Dr. Swift's Works, and the Works of Alexander Pope, Vol. 1, by Dr. W. Warburton

623 Edinburgh in the Olden Time, 1 vol., large folio, half bound, 63 litho plates, 1717–1828, No. 43 of 350 issued, Edinburgh, 1880

Another Property.

624 Horsemanship, A New System of, by R. Berenger, London, 1754, 4to, calf, with fine engraved frontispiece

624A Travels into Several Remote Nations of the World, by Capt. L. Gulliver, London, 1726, 1st edition

625 Travels—Tollii (J.) Epistolae Itinariae, Amsterdam, 1700, 4to, calf, with fine engraved folding plates

625A Phylosophy—Alexander (Gil.) The Sacred Phylosopie, London, 1625, small folio, calf, rare

626 Medical and Physical—Museum Historicum et Physicum, Imperialis (J.), Venetys, 1640, sm. 4to, vellum, with numerous fine engraved portraits

626A Orientalisme—Rennell (J.) Memoir of a Trip to Hindoostan or the Mogul Empire, London, 1788, with folding map, 4to, half calf

627 The History of the Reign of King Henry the Seventh, written by the Right Hon. Francis, London, 1622, sm. folio, calf, engraved title

628 Drawing—The Elements of Drawing in its various Branches, for the use of students, illustrated by 51 engravings, several fine coloured, by G. Hamilton, 1812, 8vo, half calf

629 Early Law—The Office and Dutie of Executors, or a treatise of Wills and Executors, etc., London, 1641, 8vo, calf

630 Americana—Ch. Dickens, American notes and reprinted pieces, n.d., *circa* 1860, 8vo, cloth, with 8 illustrations

631 Occultisme—Carlisle (Wm.) An Essay of Evil Spiritists, 1827, London, 8vo, boards

632 A Chronicle of London, from 1089–1483, written in the 15th Century, and for the first time printed from MSS. in the British Museum, to which are added numerous contemporary illustrations, London, 1827, sm. folio, cloth

633 Americana—A New Body of Geography, or a Compleat Description of the Earth, London, 1695, at the end an interesting part dealing with America and the Polar Regions; dealing with whale-fishing and other interesting subjects, with maps and plans; the American map shows California as an island, folio, calf, fine copy, rare

634 Orient—An Account of the Empire of Morocco, by J. G. Jackson, illustrated with engravings, London, 1809, with map and fine folding plates, 4to, fine full calf

635 Indians—The Knowledge and Practice of Christianity made easy to the Meanest Capacities, or an Essay towards an Introduction for the Indians, London, 1791

636 Australia—The New Zealanders, 1830, sm. 8vo, with very interesting plates and maps

637 Americana—Documents relative to the House of Refuge instituted by the Society for the Reformation of Juvenile Delinquents in the City of New York, New York, 1824, published in this town, 1832, large 8vo, uncut

638 North America Insects, The Life of, by B. Jaeger, New York, 1859, with numerous illustrations, 8vo, cloth

639 The English Gentlewoman, by R. Braithwait, Esq., London, 1631, sm. 4to, vellum, very rare item

640 Orient—Ashanti and the Ivory Coast, a new map of the Gold Coast, folded in cartoon case

641 Australia—Stones (W.) My First Voyage, A Book for the Youth, 1858, with an interesting part dealing with New Zealand, etc., numerous illustrations and maps, 8vo, cloth, partly coloured

642 Natural Historie in Ten Centuries, by Wm. Rawley, London, 1831, bound up with New Atlantis, by Francis, sm. folio, calf

643 Æsop, Fables of, and other Eminent Mythologists, with Morals and Reflections by Sir Roger, 1694, folio, calf, with fine engraved portraits and other copper engravings

644 Slavery—African Memoranda relative to the attempt to establish a British Settlement on the Island of Bulama on the Western Coast of Africa in the year 1792; another part, African Slavery, by Captain Ph. Beaver, 1805, with fine large folding map, 4to, full calf, gilt

645 Australia—Victoria Illustrated, 2nd Series, Sydney, 1862, with numerous fine engraved views of Melbourne, Castlemaine, Ballarat, West Kyneton, Sandhurst, Geelong, etc., 4to, oblong, original cloth gilt

646 Horses—The History and Delineation of the Horse in all his Varieties, Character of the Race Horse and the Business of the Turf, illustrated by anecdotes and biographical notes, by John Lawrence, 1809, with plates, large 4to, half calf

647 Pigot and Co.'s London and Provincial Commercial Directory for 1826–7, comprising a classification of and alphabetical reference to the merchants, manufacturers, and the traders of the Metropolis, lists of hotels, physicians, surgeons, coffee houses, etc., thick large 8vo, calf

648 Cottage Economy—Information relative to the brewing of beer, making of bread, keeping of cows, bees, pigs, etc., by W. Cobbett, 1822, 8vo, boards

649 Numismatique—Del Tesoro Britannico il Museo Nummario, N. F. Harm Romano, London, 1719, 2 vols., 4to, calf, fine

650 Orient, An Historical Disquisition concerning the Knowledge which the Ancients had of India, and the progress of trade with that country prior to the discovery of the passage to it by Cape of Good Hope, W. Robertson, 1791, 4to, full calf

651 Polygamy, Concubinage, Adultery, Divorce, etc.—The cases of being a complete collection of all the remarkable tryals and tracts which has been written in those important subjects, by the most eminent hands, 1732, 8vo, calf

652 Early Children's Books—Rhyming Dock and the Strolling Player, being a true account of the life and death of Richard Nancollas, and another, in original wrapper, Park's Nursery Rhymes

653 Cookery—London at Table, or How, When and Where to Dine and Order a Dinner, with practical hints to cook, 1851, with interesting front., sm. 8vo, cloth

654 Resolves—A Duhle Century, by Owen Felltham, a large alphabetical table, shervant er sic demuleeo Vitam, London, 1635, with engraved title, bound up with Resolves Divine Morall Politicall, by O. Felltham, 1631, small 4to

655 Americana—The Gentile System or the Navajo Indians, by W. Matthews, 1890, wrappers

656 Americana—Travels in South America, 1831, with numerous plates, sm. 8vo, cloth

657 Orient—Marsden (W.) The History of Sumatra, London, 1784, 4to, half calf, with folding map

658 Early Children's Books—Cupid's Annual Charter, or St. Valentine's Festival, with coloured front., wrappers, together with The History of Paul and Virginia, or The Shipwreck, 1801

659 Geographique—Repr. les Principaux Peuples de la Terre et les Animaux, Paris, 1812, with numerous pretty coloured plates, sm. 8vo, unbound

660 The History of Edward the Fourth, King of England, by Wm. W. Habington, 1640, sm. folio, calf

661 Occultisme—Van Dale (A.) De Oraculis Ethnicorum, Amsterdam, 1683, sm. 8vo, calf, engraved title, and very interesting folding plate

662 Invention—Machines et Inventions Approuvees par l'Academie Royale de Sciences, Parys, 1735, with numerous fine interesting folding plates, 4to, calf

663 A parcel of 8 pamphlets, 17th Century, and later, dealing with politics, medicine, etc.

664 Orient—Egyptian Antiquities, some account of, in the possession of Lady Meux, by W. Budge, 1896, autograph presentation copy, with plates, 4to, half calf

665 A Year of Sport, and Natural History, Shooting, Hunting, Coursing, Falconery and Fishing, by O. Crawfurd, with numerous illustrations, 4to, cloth gilt

666 The Monastic Annals of Tevio Dale, by James Morton, Edinburgh, 1832, with numerous plates, folio, half calf

667 A complete treatise on Perspective in Theory and Practice on the True Principals of Dr. Brook Taylor, London, 1779, with fine plates, folio, half cloth

668 Americana—Blair (J.) The Chronology and History of the World, London, 1814, with very interesting maps, and important part dealing with America, folio, half calf

669 Criminology—The Triumphs of Gods Revenge against the Crying and Execrable Sinne of Murther, with his miraculous discoveries, by John Reynolds, 1657, folio, full calf, with very interesting copper plates

670 Philosophy—Outlines of a Philosophy of the History of Man, by T. Churchill, 1800, 4to, half vellum, uncut

671 Magic—Manuel des Sorciers ou Cours de Recreations Physiques, Tours des Cartes, etc., Paris, 1815, 8vo, wrappers, uncut

672 Americana—Statesman's Manual, Presidents' Messages, from 1789 to 1846, by E. Williams, New York, 1849, 3 vols, roy. 8vo, cloth gilt, with portrait

673 California—Brooks (J. T.) Vier Maanden Onder de Goudzoekersin Opper-California, Amsterdam, 1849, bound up with 2 interesting Shipping-pamphlets, 8vo, full calf gilt, coat-of-arms on both sides

674 Americana—Anburey's Reisen in Inneren Amerika, Berlin, 1792, 8vo, half calf

675 Americana—Pascal, Abraham Lincoln, sa vie son Caractère, son Administr., Paris, 1863, 8vo, wrappers, uncut

676 Americana—(Th. Roosevelt) La Vie Intense, Paris, n.d., wrappers, uncut

677 Americana—A Sketch of Our Political Condition, Addressed to the Citizens of the United States, etc., New York, 1813, 8vo, wrappers, uncut

678 Americana—Belangryke Reize naar de Noordwest Kust van Amerika, 1785 tot 1788, door N. Portlock en G. Dixon, Amsterdam, 1833, sm. 4to, half vellum, with interesting folding plates, uncut

679 Americana—Hariot's Narrative of the First Plantation of Virginia in 1585, by J. White, London, 1893, sm. 4to, wrappers, uncut, illustr.

680 Americana—Voyage en California, 1850 et 1851, Paris, 1851, 8vo, wrappers, uncut

681 Manuscript—18th Century, 412 pp., neatly written, sm. 4to, dealing with several interesting subjects

682 Medical Manuscript—Conseil pour la Goutte, French MS., 28 pp., neatly written, sm. folio, unbound, dated 1625

END OF SALE.

SALE ANNOUNCEMENT.

FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 22nd.

For Sale Without Reserve.

THE CONTENTS
OF A
GENTLEMAN'S WORKSHOP

An Ornamental Lathe and a large quantity of Accessories, including slide-rests, cutting frame, chucks, etc., by Holtzapffell, Burch, Evans and other well-known makers.

Mr Kamp 6 Feb 1929.

Duplicate

Numm. 80. 13. 6
80 226.

SALE No. 14,416/7.

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.

(Established 1760.)

WA/HMM/CMSal/-/581/6

A CATALOGUE

OF

Ethnographical and other Curiosities

INCLUDING

New Zealand Carvings, Arms and Weapons, Persian, Indian and other Bronzes, Carved Wood Furniture, China and Glass, Rare Medical Books and MSS., Oil Paintings, Engravings, Sporting and other Prints, Ivories, Jewellery, Silver and Sheffield Plate, Lacquer Work, a Rare Old 17th Century Carved Ivory Plaque, a Fine Microscope with Accessories, etc., etc.

cleared
APR 15 1929

WHICH WILL BE SOLD BY AUCTION ON

Tues. & Wed., Feb. 5th & 6th, 1929

at **ONE** *o'clock precisely,*

At their Great Rooms,

38 *King Street, Covent Garden, and* 15/16 *Floral Street, London, W.C.2.*

On view day prior and mornings of sale till 12 noon. Catalogues on application to the Auctioneers.

Telephone : Gerrard 1824. **Telegrams : "Auks, Rand, London."**

Established 1760.

RIDDLE, SMITH & DUFFUS, Printers, Regent House, 89 Kingsway, W.C.2; and Forest Hill, S.E.23.

CONDITIONS OF SALE.

First.—The highest bidder to be the buyer, and if any dispute arise between two or more bidders the lot in dispute to be put up again and resold at the discretion of the auctioneer. The auctioneer's decision to be final. The auctioneer reserves the right to make any alteration in the catalogue.

Second.—No person to advance less than one shilling; above £2, two shillings and sixpence; and so on in proportion as the auctioneer shall decide. The auctioneer may, in his discretion, refuse to accept the bidding of any person.

Third.—In the case of any lot on which there is a reserve the auctioneers shall have the right to bid on behalf of the Vendor.

Fourth.—Each purchaser is at the time of purchase to give in his name and address, and pay a deposit of five shillings in the pound in part payment or the whole of the purchase-money (if required), in default of which the lot purchased may be put up again and resold at the discretion of the auctioneer.

Fifth.—The auctioneer is not responsible for the correct description, genuineness, or authenticity of, or for any default or defect in, any lot, and gives no warranty whatever, expressed or implied, and no compensation shall be payable in respect to any such matters.

Sixth.—Each Lot shall be at the purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the hammer, and shall be paid for in full, and taken away with all faults and errors of every description, and neither the Vendor nor Stevens's Auction Rooms, Ltd., shall be liable for any damage to the same, or loss from whatever cause arising. The Purchaser shall pay a storage charge of 1/- per Lot per day for any lot not taken away within two days after the Sale.

Lastly.—Upon failure to comply with the above conditions, the money deposited shall be forfeited; any lot remaining uncleared may be resold by public or private sale, and the deficiency (if any) attending such re-sale, together with all incidental expenses and charges, shall be paid by the defaulter.

NO LOTS WILL BE TRANSFERRED.

The Clerk of the Sale has authority to refuse Cheques.

Telephone :—
GERRARD 1824.

Telegrams :—
AUKS, RAND, LONDON

BUYER Davis

AUCTIONEERS Stevens

Date 5/2/29

Lot	Amount £	s.	d.
421	5	—	—
422	6	—	—
425	2	—	—
426	5	—	—
429	4	—	—
433	3	—	—
438	2	—	—
439	6	—	—
440	3	—	—
443	2	10	—
444	3	—	—
447	2	—	—
448	1	15	—
451	4	—	—
453	3	10	—
454	1	—	—
455	1	10	—
459	2	12	6
461	2	—	—
462	1	10	—
463	5	—	—
	66	7	6

Lot	Amount £	s.	d.
Brought Forward	66	7	6
468	2	—	—
469	5	10	—
481	1	1	—
485	2	—	—
486	1	15	—
487	2	—	—
	80	13	6

Sty. Mu. 2

Stevens's Auction Rooms, Ltd., will not be responsible for any lot left by either Vendor or Buyer for more than two days from the day of Sale. Any lot left after that time will be subject to a charge for warehousing 1/- per lot per day.

NOTICE :—Buyers are requested to read carefully Rules v. and vi.

CATALOGUE.

FIRST DAY'S SALE.

On TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 5th, 1929,

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.
Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

*** *Pictures, Autographs, Manuscripts, etc., offered for sale are attributed to the persons named, but no guarantee as to their genuineness is given or implied.*

MISCELLANEOUS.

LOT

1 Fine butterfly tray, composed of 3 rare butterflies, in good condition, including a blue Brazilian Morpho

2 Leather-bound book, containing 4 packs of patience cards

3 A rare collection of 7 Brazilian Morpho and Kinopolpus butterflies, complete in case ; a collection of bullets and other curios from Sebastopol, 1855, and an oak picture frame

4 Quaint silver cigar lighter, in shape of Egyptian lamp (hall-marked), and a glass butter dish and butter knife, silver-mounted (hall-marked)

5 A fine French case, containing 12 engraved silver-gilt ice spoons, and large engraved silver-gilt ice server
6 A fine butterfly tray, composed of 3 rare butterflies, in perfect condition, including a fine Brazilian Morpho
7 Three old pots, complete with lids, and a *famille verte* ginger jar
8 Two quaint old Staffordshire toad mugs

Another Property.

To be Sold without Reserve.

9 A unique collection of 29 composite Indian cast figures, in oak glass-fronted and baize-lined case
10 A plaster bust, life size
11 A gilt and brocade folding wall mirror
12 A pair of French bronze 2-light candelabra, and 2 brass candlesticks
13 A white china Cupid flower bowl, and pair of Japanese vases
14 German pottery beer jug, and pair of long-neck vases
15 Pair of Dresden flower bowls, with flower incrustation
16 Pair of ditto flower vases
17 Pair of Oriental vases, fine decoration
18 A 2-handled Persian vase, rich colouring
19 A ditto, with openwork body
20 Six Oriental vases
21 Ivory ring, a pack of cards, 3 spears, etc.

Another Property.

22 A bronze mask, 2 figures—bears, and 7 other figures
23 A bronze pierced tray, a 5-in. embossed bowl, 6 medallions and tallys, and an old tinder box
24 A bronze figure group, and a vase, 17in. high
25 Two pierced brass Synagogue lamps, and 2 ditto jardinières
26 A china group of monkeys, a pair of figures—peasants, a Worcester dish, and a decorated vase
27 Two bronze koro, with stands, a bronze teapot, a ditto inkstand, and a pair of old snuffers
28 Twelve pieces of Egyptian pottery

29 A small antique lead cistern, with cover surmounted with a dolphin
30 A pewter lidded tankard, and 2 copper bowls
31 A carved Moorish gun rack, and a quantity of carved brackets, etc.
32 A Nankin blue and white cistern, 24in. diam., 7in. deep
33 An Imari wine jar, with cover
34 A Nankin beaker, 18in., a Worcester turcen and stand, and a Copelands foot bath
35 An embossed brass Egyptian vase, 24in. high, and a Moorish inlaid coffee stool
36 Pair of tile panels, figure subjects, 42in. by 14in.
37 Clock, in ormolu-mounted case, a lidded tankard, and 14 other items
38 Bronze figure of a lobster, and a bronze stork, on tortoise base
39 An antique Arab gun
40 A double-barrel 12-bore gun, by J. Dougall
41 A dress cutlass, with chased gilt and ivory handle
42 A Japanese sword, in sheath, a Crusader sword, 2 dirks, an old pistol, and a 2-bladed native sword, in lizard-skin sheath
43 Two native baskets, a beadwork loin covering, and an embossed leather saddle pouch
44 Set of antique copper scales, with weights, 2 brass electric table lamps, and a glove box
45 A Sheraton tea caddy, and 2 others
46 A Chinese bronze and enamel kylin (Ming)
47 A stereoscope, with slides, and a picnic hamper, fitted
48 An Admiral Fitzroy barometer
49 Pair of Dresden figures, 12in. high, and an old group—Four men supporting globe
50 A plated fruit and cream dish
51 An oak spirit tantalus, fitted 2 bottles, and a toddy ladle, with whalebone handle
52 A plated tea urn
53 Two plated table warming stands, with lamps
54 Silver cigarette case, and a ditto matchbox
55 A nest of 6 lacquer pyramid stands
56 Five old fans, 4 hand screens, and an inlaid box

Furniture.

57 An oak club fender, with upholstered seat
58 An oval burr walnut table, on tripod support
59 A circular occasional table, with inlaid top
60 A wrought-iron trivet, fire implements and 2 stands, and a fire screen, with bevelled glass panels
61 Four antique chairs
61A Native instrument, tom-tom, pillow, spoon, and dancing rattle
62 Double horn spear, native bow, whip, staff, and mounted horse-tail brush
63 Case of plated surgical instruments, by Aubry, Paris, formerly the property of Henry Cook, M.D., Poona
64 Aspirators and perforators, in leather case
65 Stomach pump and fittings, in mahogany case
67 Antique surveying instrument, in mahogany case
68 Chinese Sung bowl, 2 old Chinese pottery figures, pottery vase, and Egyptian vase
69 Old 7th Surrey Rifles helmet, in case, and ditto pouch
70 Old cartridge filler
71 Pair of Indian shoes, pair embroidered Turkish shoes, and exquisitely made pair of very small Chinese lady's shoes
72 Exceptionally fine old sand picture of sheep
73 Fine boar's head on shield
74 Three Eastern leather-covered bottles, and leather powder flask
75 Two fine old Indian shields
76 Old Indian steel shield
77 A 16th Century Persian shield and helmet
78 History of Ancient and Modern Nations, by Rev. J. Lambert Rees, in Chinese, 20 vols. in 2 cases
79 Bishop's Bible, 1572, with franked letter from the Curator of the British Museum in 1802
80 Fine pair of under and over double-barrelled pistols
81 Curious native dagger, old Peruvian bell, curious figure, old wooden bowl, and Eastern lacquer bowl
82 Old watchman's rattle, pair antique boot-jacks, old wooden corn shovel, and 4 horn drinking cups
83 Native wood brass and nut pipe, fish bone sword, native dress, native brush, flask, and club

84 A secretary's set, in case of hall-marked silver, consisting of 2 candlesticks, calender, inkstand, and pen
85 Fine quality set of 24 fish knives and forks, in oak case
86 Very fine set of 24 dessert knives and forks, in case
87 An old Staffordshire group—Prince and Princess, a demi-hunter, and a pair of Doulton 3-handle vases
88 A pair of bottle-shape Dresden vases, painted flower subjects
89 A pair of English cut-glass compotiers, on circular base
90 An antique Holland pot, a Staffordshire tobacco jar and cover, a Dresden boy and girl, a blue and white trinket set of 3 boxes and 2 oval dishes
91 An antique French porcelain candlestick, with raised flowers and boy and girl on ladder, and an Avon blue and gilt vase
92 Part of dessert service of 2 side dishes and 8 plates
92A Three blue and gilt trinket pieces, a plated pickle cruet, with 1 cut-glass jar and cover
93 A very old Persian pierced brass vase, in 3 pieces, and an incense burner, and 2 other pieces
94 A fine barometer, in mahogany case
95 Chinese wedding head-dress, composed of kingfisher feathers, jewels, etc.
96 Porcelain Chinese god, Ito
97 Pair of Chinese weapons (armour breakers), in leather scabbard, and ditto sword
98 African carved ivory stick, and 1 other
99 Collection of 38 glass snuff and scent bottles, European and Oriental, mounted on card
100 New Guinea native skull, with frontal carving and bound jaws, 2 metal armlets, and quantity of Eskimo spines

Another property.

101 Four fine old marked Spode dishes
102 A rare old Georgian silver-mounted pottery mug—Hunting scene
103 A William and Mary Lambeth jug, dated 1691, rare piece
104 Six fine old cut-glass tall goblets, with old East India Company's crest engraved

105 A rare silk handkerchief, 1840, with railway map, showing actual and proposed lines and stations, and a large kinsman silk ditto

106 Fine old green lac inkstand, fitted 2 bottles

107 A curious and rare water clock, 24-hour dial, A. Clewer Fecit of Ye Ancient Towne, Londini, Anno Domini 1690

108 Six fine colour Bristol blue glass goblets

109 A well-plated coffee pot

110 An old oak tea caddy

111 A fine old Empire screen

112 A rare French hall-marked silver holy water stoup

113 Two fine old seals, and a carved ivory desk seal

114 An old bronze figure

115 A cut-glass musical decanter

116 A rare and authentic shrine, B.C. 206, Early Chinese, Sung period

117 A well-plated and designed centrepiece, Elkington, with mirror base

118 An ivory and ebony inlaid writing desk

119 Two early editions, Mary's Meadow, by Julianna H. Ewing, illustrated by Gordon Brown, and The King of the Gordon Rivers, or the Black Brothers, by John Ruskin, M.A., illustrated by Richard Doyle, 1888

120 A rare old silk needlework map of England and Wales, by Martha Watts, 1810

121 A Chinese lac album, with interesting photos of Russian-Japanese War; an old autograph book, with fine water-colours, etc., and an old print and frame, 1793; a small colour print—Shipping; a Ready Reckoner, old snuff-box, and 6 ormolu fitting

122 A rare specimen cribbage board, carved bone, made by French prisoners-of-war

123 A fine old lac workbox, and ditto glove box, inlaid mother-of-pearl

124 Three rare old Lowestoft tea bowls, and 3 saucers

125 Four rare and fine old Chelsea cups, gold anchor mark, fine specimens

126 Three fine old *famille rose* Chinese vases

127 *A rare old 17th Century German carved ivory plaque—Boar hunting, stag hunting, and bear hunting, with fine centre panel—Diana, a most wonderful and unique specimen*

128 *A fine quality binocular microscope (Pillischer, London), with numerous fittings, and a large quantity of slides, in fine cabinet*
129 A rare and curious glass spirit bottle—Horse and jockey, Helstone, 1817
130 A fine Toby jug, unusual design
131 A pair of fine colour blue glass vases
132 A fine old Rockingham dessert service
133 Pair antique brass barrel pistols
134 A large Crown Derby vase, decanter, 3 old dishes, old Dutch clock, and bronze vase
135 A rare carved walking stick
136 An old model of sailing ship
137 A finely decorated lac easel
138 Oak hanging bookcase
139 A large needlework panel
140 A fine needlework screen
141 A carved wood ditto
141A *An old New Zealand jade "Tiki"*
142 An old painted cheroot case, with mechanical figures

Another Property.

143A Three antique rifles
144A Two ditto
143 Three ditto
144 A ditto, and accessories, in case
145 Sword, in brown leather sheath, and dress ditto
146 Sword, lion head handle, Cavalry ditto, and 1 other
147 Carved ivory dagger, ivory handle dagger, metal sheath
148 Two shaped antique engraved swords
149 Two swords, shagreen sheaths
150 Dagger, silver-mounted, shagreen sheath
151 Khak dah (N. Burma), and Moplah war knife, buffalo hide sheath
152 Nais hunting knife, ivory handle, and Shan knife, bamboo bound handle
153 Gurkha kukri (Nepal), engraved blade, leather scabbard, purse, strop, and 2 sharpening knives, a ditto Gurkha kukri, and sharpening knife
154 Spear and sheath, ivory handle sword, green sheath, and 2 other articles

155 Sunderland lustre mug, and silver lustre jug
156 Three needlework pictures, and sampler, dated
157 Antique satinwood tea caddy, fitted
158 Silver-mounted hoof, as inkstand, and 1 other
159 Large early Nankin vase, blue and white, and carved cover
160 Two fine old Georgian cut-glass plates
161 China coffee pot, sugar basin, cream jug, 6 cups, 6 saucers, and circular tray, floral decoration, dark blue ground
162 Six plates, decorated pot lid subjects
163 Eight china pieces (various) (A.F.)

Another Property.

164 An antique miniature bookcase bureau
165 Pair of old brass candlesticks, 2 tall ditto, and pair of old Italian altar ditto
166 A grotesque carved wood Chinese figure
167 A pair of green celadon vases, and a blue and white jardinière
168 An Indian brass pierced charcoal burner, and electric table lamp
169 An old Indian bronze figure—Buddha, sundry china, and bridge set, in case
170 An old Moorish plaque, a blue and white ditto, a pair Venetian glass bottles, and a pewter dish
171 A fine old English brass inlaid writing desk, a fitted dressing case, and an inlaid stationery rack
172 Three cloisonné enamel frames, and sundry others, and bundle of Indian thrusting daggers
173 A piece of old Indian embroidery
174 A grotesque carved Chinese figure, 2 carved bowls and lids, and Indian circular box
175 Pair of Chinese embroidered shoes, old glass tumblers, a rummer, decanter bottle, and sundry mirrors
176 A larger grotesque Chinese figure, an old powder flask, and gong and beater
177 Pair of Dresden china candelabra, a ditto clock, and a ditto lamp (A.F.)
178 A Chinese nodding figure of a mandarin, *famille verte* bowl, and sundry china
179 A Bohemian ruby glass vase, 2 green ditto, a white glass bottle and stopper, and a Curacao bottle

180 A decorated Worcester dish, a Leeds jug, sundry china ornaments, and electric table lamps
181 A Satsuma vase, 2 decorated water bottles, small Imari vase, and a bowl
182 A Chinese engraved brass bowl, on stand
183 A small old English lac box, antique Indian bronze figure, and sundries (various)
184 A pair Continental wine bottles, very curious (A.F.)
185 A very fine old barometer, in mahogany case
186 Pair old stone figures
187 Italian enamelled tile
188 Three silver watches, piece chain, button, and gold pendant, set pearls
189 Dolls' house fittings, cabinet (7 drawers), iron fire grate, 2 fenders, umbrella stand, and grindstone
190 Antique bronze incense-burner, bronze animal, and ditto medallion, dated 1002
191 Ivory tusk, 2 fans, Chinese water-colour drawing, 3 badges, and silhouette
192 Antique brass pipe rack, ditto box and shoe lift, and marble letter-weight
193 Two early Persian vases
194 Case surgical instruments, Maw, Son & Thomson
195 Papier maché album, finely decorated, 2 ditto inkstands, and 2 bottles
196 Nine antique brass candlesticks
197 Antique bronze vase—Allegorical subjects
198 Six antique needlework covers
199 Early Chinese pewter and carved bowl and cover, and a ditto red lac box
200 Set of 4 bronze plaques—The Seasons; Chinese bronze ornament, and Wedgwood medallion
201 Ormolu card tray with painting—Shakespeare House; small brass screen, dated 1828, and ivory-mounted box
202 Scrap-book, containing Baxter prints
203 Five Masonic emblems
204 A finely made Coromandel writing set, comprising writing desk, letter case, with 3 books, and stationery case, embellished gilt ormolu fittings
205 An old English mahogany corner washing-stand

206 A 4-ft. burr walnut shaped-front chiffonier, marble top, plate-glass back, and 3 cupboards under, plate-glass doors
207 A 6-ft. 6-in. by 4-ft. 6-in. Shah rug, Shirvan design, red ground
208 A 6-ft. 6-in. by 4-ft. 6-in. ditto, Shirvan design, camel ground
209 A 6-ft. 6-in. by 4-ft. 6-in. ditto, Kazack design, red ground
210 A 6-ft. 6-in. by 4-ft. 6-in. ditto, Prayer design, blue ground
211 Carved marble figures: A group—Mayday, and 2 pieces—Amore and Psyche
212 Ditto: Two pairs—Lady, Lion and lioness, and Amore and Psyche
213 Early Chinese Ming enamel dish, fine decoration
214 Early red lac decorated gold box, on shaped feet, fitted soapstone dishes
215 Pair old finely painted Chinese pictures—Flowers and butterflies
216 Five pieces of stained glass (3 A.F.)
217 Pair of old 12½-in. brass candlesticks, and pair of 8-in. ditto
218 A pair Sheffield-plated wine coolers
219 Four 18th Century Georgian embroidered waistcoats
220 A Chinese brass lantern
221 A Victorian bead pin-cushion, 4 cut-glass salts, and a gold scale
222 A Sheffield-plated coffee pot
223 Pair Sheffield-plated entrée dishes and covers, rope edges

Another Property.

224 Large model of Crystal Palace (contemporary)
225 Bronze mortar, decorated scroll-work, and dated 1631
226 Ditto, plain
227 Persian casket, engraved with panels of figures, animals, etc., inlaid silver
228 Tortoise-shell etui, needlecase, etc. (18th Century)
229 Crystal figure of Mitafu, on black wood stand
230 Collection of 25 old bookplates (various)
231 Six Canton enamel bowls

232 Four old lead figures
233 Old miniature, in black frame
234 Old iron tinder box
235 Introduction to Physic and Surgery, by Brooks (1754)
236 Five fine old Chinese mirrors
237 Large carved Indo-Greek stone fragment

Another Property.

238 Antique marble statue—Bacchanalian group, 28in. high
239 Eleven old plated wine labels
240 A Sheffield-plated tea urn, and ditto teapot
241 Three Japanese masks
242 Two hand screens, and a curious French fan
243 Old brass engraved tobacco box, a brass bull, and ditto curious shoe horns
244 A pistol, and 3 other weapons
245 Antique onyx necklet, ditto coral, and a cornelian bracelet
246 A fine 3-stone diamond ring
247 A large scarab cornelian cameo, and 2 seals,
248 A beautiful hand-painted dolls' house tea service, and a ditto toilet service, in 2 boxes
249 A Tonbridge box, containing 12 miniature pieces of Limoges china
250 A rare pot lid—The Blue Boy
251 Old wax portrait of Dr. Samuel Johnson
252 A folding triptych, and an engraved ikon
253 An old bead bag, with silver mount, a sampler, and 2 purses
254 A "Nevers" plate, 1761, with portrait, date, and inscription, Drouet, who arrested Louis XVI.
255 Six old horn seals of celebrities, etc.
256 Folio edition of Sporting, by "Nimrod," 1838, with 38 plates
257 A miniature painting on ivory, in style of Boucher, 4¾in. by 4in.
258 A miniature of lady, on ivory, in red case
259 An ivory Japanese figure, another of a dog, and 2 soapstone seals as kylins
260 A pair of green and gilt cloisonné vases, 6in.

Another Property.

261 Silver snuff-box, ditto match-box holder, and antique paste bracelet
262 Antique real garnet necklace
263 Case of precious and semi-precious stones
264 Indian silver pierced-work miniature waiter
265 Solid silver fine quality brush, comb, and mirror, in case
266 Two solid silver salts
267 Five paste brooches
268 Two antique gold rings, and charm
269 Heavy gold bangle
270 Five gold-mounted scarf pins
271 Four plated on copper salts
272 Pair lorgnettes, wine strainer, and 2 buckle
273 Sundry lot
274 Pair candelabra, and urn
275 Part of Copeland breakfast set
276 Fine antique dagger
277 Ivory stick, and ditto set of chessmen (1 missing)
278 Four *famille rose* cups and saucers
279 Pair china electric lamps
280 Four framed prints
281A A ditto
282A Four Victorian silver salts, in case
283A Miniature mahogany case, and 2 frames, for miniatures
284A Antique silver and paste necklace
285A Box of mixed stones
286A Antique locket, and hall-marked silver Georgian buckle
287A Two antique coral bracelets, and necklace
288A Antique rock crystal bottle, on silver stand, mounted with emeralds
289A Gold vanity box, set with red stones
290A Two cut-glass decanters, and 6 ditto liqueur glasses
291A Carriage clock, in going order (Benson's)
292A Five pot lids
293A Pair cloisonné vases

Another Property.

294A A number of Roman sandals, found in the Walbrook, London
295A Fine 15th Century shoe, and 6 others (*circa* 1500), found in London

296A Tudor leather and cloth objects, found in London, in box
297A Forty Roman styli, found in the Walbrook
298A A number of Roman bronze and iron implements (Walbrook)
299A Swords of the Early Iron Age, found in the Thames; Samian and other antiquities, found in London, in box
300A Fifteen drift implements, found at Maidenhead
281 Two perforated stone hammers, 3 polished flint axes, and 3 daggers (Denmark)
282 A similar lot
283 A number of flakes (Congo), pre-dynastic palettes (Egypt), and 5 stone axes (Ohio)
284 A large box of implements found in Neolithic flint mines at Cissbury
285 Greek and Roman pottery, in box
286 Eight fine Egyptian necklaces
287 A very fine gold ring, with Gothic inscription (*circa* 1400), found in Clerkenwell
288 Two mummy masks, and 3 covers for the feet, in painted cartonnage (from the Tabor collection)
289 An arm bone, with ivory armlet in position, pre-dynastic period (Vienna Museum), and 2 mummy hawks (all from Egypt)

ETHNOGRAPHICAL OBJECTS, &c.

290 *An ancient Chinese bronze sacrificial cup, of Archaic type, and with fine patination, in perfect condition, from a tomb about* 300 *B.C. to* 200 *A.D.*
291 Old short sword, with inscription on blade, fine dagger with ivory hilt, kris of rare type (silver-mounted), ditto brass sheath, and a scalping knife
292 Polynesian paddle, carved all over, and a ditto staff (Isla de Pascua), with human head and eyes inlaid with bone and volcanic stone
293 A fine contemporary portrait of King William III. on a Royal Charter; a Cromwellian deed, dated 1656; 4 documents on one sheet, dated 1652, 1657, 1661, and 1665, relating to the City of Pisa, and a printing block

294 An early deed of 1421 A.D., with a rare calligraphic signature (takes the place of a seal) of a Notary Apostolic; a small collection of old Proclamations and documents relating to Ypres and Strasbourg; a finely engraved wood block, and a Great Seal of England

295 Fine Fiji club, New Guinea ditto, 2 native ladles, and various curios, in a packing case

296 A rare inlaid chief's staff, from Humphrey Island, and various paddles and weapons, in a bundle

297 Two rare wooden bowl-shaped cradles, covered with red ochre, from North-West Australia (sometimes these are used for food, but the large ones generally for babies)

298 A rare abnormal ostrich egg, beautifully painted, with a betrothal scene symbolizing fecundity (Siam)

299 Ditto, but a normal egg

300 An interesting Javan knife, the blade being made from an old Dutch sword, with the date, 1768, on each side, probably unique, and a fine dagger of very unusual type

301 *A fine and extremely rare portrait medal of Dr. A. Jacob, Professor of Anatomy and Physics, Royal College of Surgeons, presented to him in "commemoration of eminent services rendered to science and the Medical Profession"*

302 Georgian chemist's counter scales, ditto grinder, historic Ashanti sandal, from battlefield of Abracampa, 1873; prayer wheel with MS., and an Indian Chunan box, for spices used in chewing

303 An unusual churn-shaped wood peasant's vessel, of unknown use, painted with scrolls

304 *A beautiful specimen of mediæval war-horse bridle, of great rarity, and bearing an armourer's mark, M in a shield, possibly denoting Danielo de Castelo Milano of* 1475

305 *Another specimen, of distinct type, but equally fine and rare, and a side portion to a somewhat similar one, with reins ends, showing method of attachment*

---

306 *A standing solid copper image of Jakshmi, the Goddess of Wealth and Prosperity, early* 15*th Century, very fine*

307 Two brass masks, of Kalbhaway, incarnations of Shiva, worn on the chest, very rare

308 Another, similar, and an antique brass mask of curious type, worn in Desera ceremonials by a sect of Southern India
309 Chaturblunja Devi, the goddess with 4 arms, a protection against evil spirits
310 Ditto group, but showing variety, and more ancient
311 An antique snake-chain anklet, of very rare type; a maid servant of the temple holding a light to the gods; a tall 5-wick altar lamp, and 3 shrine lamps (one very old and rare, with cast design at back)
312 A curious wheel-shaped object, of unknown use, beautifully chased with inscriptions, flowers, etc., and enamelled in red and green, and a small early figure of the Sun God, with flames surrounding head

ORIENTAL MSS., &c.

313 Persian MS., with silk brocade binding
314 Ditto, with leather stamped binding
315 Ditto, with many curious diagrams and circles, and a Yazidi charm, worn against the Evil Eye
316 Fragments of MSS., and 5 Indian drawings
317 A Yazidi, or devil worshipper's peacock, bronze charm, and a wand, used to drive away evil spirits from sick persons
318 Two copper engraved cups, with inscriptions; the water poured from them over the body, they are supposed to be efficacious in curing diseases, etc.
319 Medicina, dated 1687, in vellum binding, and a scale, with description inside
320 Two Arabic Koranic books
321 An Indian lacquered mirror case
322 A MS., with 69 figures of demons, cast out evil spirits, signs of the Zodiac, etc.

PICTURES, &c.

323 R. Ansdell: Oil painting—Sheep, 50in. by 30in.
324 J. F. Herring: Engraving, in colour—Clapham Common, Derby Day, by J. Smith
325 Four old sporting prints

326 Engraving—Mary of Scotland mourning over the dying Douglas; another—Destruction of Basing House, Hants, in gilt frames

327 Engraving, in colour—Delia in the garden; another—St. Mark's, Venice; and another—Florence Cathedral

328 Engraving, in colour—Landscape (after Yeend King)

329 Engraving—Return of the Warrior, and 6 others (various,

330 A lac panel, with mother-of-pearl figures in relief, and 3 Japanese water-colour drawings

331 Large oil painting—Landscape, in gilt frame

332 Ten artists' canvases, and 2 artists' easels

333 Two etchings, by S. Cousins—The Death of the Earl of Chatham; stipple engraving, by J. Barling—The Pilgrim; a ditto—Lord Sheffield, by J. Jones; and 4 others

334 A 17th Century wallet, worked in silk thread, 2 18th Century ditto, tortoise-shell card case, old bead bag, and a ditto purse

END OF FIRST DAY'S SALE.

SECOND DAY'S SALE.

On WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 6th, 1929,

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW:

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

Wednesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

Lot	
351	A tea caddy, papier maché fan or hand screen, inlaid peacock and flower, papier maché blotter, with lily spray, and horn and whalebone punch ladle
352	A fruit dish, and a cucumber ditto
353	A Staffordshire sweetmeat dish, blue border, about 1780
354	A lustre jug, and candlestick
355	*A well-carved Chinese ivory house-boat, in good condition, almost perfect, under glass shade*
356	A finely cut and grained marble writing set, consisting of 7 pieces, including sand sprinkler
357	A marble ink-pot and tray, in original design
358	Three pairs of Bokharian silver, gold-plated earrings, set with pearls and other stones
359	Pair of aquatints—Newport and Shanklin, Isle of Wight
360	Two hot plates with pewter cantainers
361	A Sheffield inkstand, and plated butter-dish and cover
362	An upper portion of Turkish smoking apparatus, in silver and enamel

ANTIQUE LACES, &c.

363 An old applique panel on net, 2 old lace collars, 2 lengths of old lace, and a ditto berthé, and a front

364 Twenty-six old Guipure lace, a pair of lace and muslin sleeves, and a ditto bodice

365 An old Guipure lace berthé, a cream lace scarf, 5 similar pieces, a pair of sleeves, and oddments of old lace and embroidery

366 Two old muslin and lace bodices, and a quantity of oddments of Guipure and other laces

367 An old lace lappet with crowns, 3 others (various), a pair of sleeves, a black lace fichu, and a quantity of pieces of old lace (various)

368 An old lace veil, a 3-yard flounce, a 4-yard ditto, a lace front, and 20 pieces (various)

369 A lace flounce, 4½ yards, a ditto handkerchief, a muslin bodice and sleeves, a veil, a tie, 2 pairs sleeves, a lace fan mount, and 12 various pieces

370 Nine yards old lace bordering, 3½ yards black ditto, a pair sleeves, a tie, a collar, a jabôt, a fichu, and 40 pieces old lace (various)

A COLLECTION OF CURIOS.

Removed from a Mansion.

361A A model of Buddha, on oval base, with plush stand, 2 smaller models of Buddhas, and pair of jade trees in jardinières

362A Two large carved Burmese wall brackets, pair of ditto (smaller), and a ditto figure

363A Collection of birds' eggs, on 3 trays, fitted in black leather oblong box

364A *Collection of plaster medallions*, in rosewood box, in 4 sections; another box in 4 sections; another box in 8 sections; 30 medallions in box, and a circular plaque head of Christ

365A Large native drum

366A Skeleton of a fish, stuffed tortoise, cocked hat, blue silk kakemono, 2 pairs of native shoes, 3 baskets in japanned uniform case

367A Two stuffed crocodiles

368A Collection of antique keys, curious, fitted in oak bijoutry table, with glazed rising top

369A Curious bronze head, on wood stand

370A Five antique keys, collection of fossils, 2 pairs of antique handcuffs, native belt, 2 pewter bowls, hand bell, candlestick, and sundries, in brass-bound mahogany box

371 Two Persian inlaid metal circular shields, basket ditto, carved root frame, oak charcoal burner, and a mahogany oblong box containing sundries

372 Set of miniature armour, small dagger, inlet with stones, 7 daggers (various), some with small knives, bayonet, boomerang, 2 spear-heads, 2 battle-axes, 2 other pieces, and a wicker basket

373 *Curious antique long blade sword, with engraved gauntlet handle*

374 Halberd with wood handle, spear, 4 bows (?), antique Arab gun, and 4 bayonets

375 Six breast and back plates (Life Guards), and 2 old guns

376 Two swords with curious handles, Japanese sword in lac sheath, battle axe, and 6 antique swords (various)

377 Antique fire spit, (?) antique circular trivet, and an antique iron foot scraper

378 Three antique stirrups, dagger, steel case, 2 brass shell cases, money box, 2 brass ladles, 2 ditto spoons, pillar candlestick, model of cannon, and few sundries in deal box

379 Brass 2-handled incense burner, with openwork cover

380 Oak and embossed metal casket, bottle in leather case, 6 brass Benares ware finger bowls, set of travelling chessmen in case, and a carved black wood gong stand

381 *Brass work*—Curious brass head, 2 ditto vases and covers, grotesque ornament, inlet with turquoise, 4 other pieces, and an oval-top box

382 Two wood banners painted in Egyptian subjects, pair of 2-handled pottery vases, crucifix, and a pair of finely carved bellows

383 Ten circular beaded glass panels, coats of arms

384 An early stone sculpture of great interest and unusual type, being carved with the head of a satyr on one side, and with a standing male figure holding a shield and spear on the other, while across the centre is a band of crocodiles in relief, 7½in. high

385 An early Indian stone carving, showing a figure of a Buddha seated in a sun window, height 11in.

386 An 18th Century Persian turquoise blue pottery bowl of oval shape, the bottom having a metal fitting pierced in openwork with floral designs, 9in. high

387 A box containing: 2 small crystal balls, 3 Derby spar eggs, another in alabaster, early Chinese metal bracelet, green jade carving and wood stand, a bronze seal (A.F.)

388 A set of Persian tiles, in wood frame, decorated with blue and green in floral designs, about 29in. square

389 Four baized picture screens

390 An early Indo-Chinese stone sculpture, being part of a temple frieze, showing 3 figures of the Buddha, 20in. wide

Another Property.

391 Nine circular column plinths, in composition representing porphyry, marble, etc., various sizes

392 Signed Italian china head of Medusa

393 Miniature in frame, Prayer Book, 1773, and another book

394 Inlaid mahogany clock, Westminster chimes

395 Silver trowel, with ivory handle, and silver-mounted flask

396 Quantity of various antique lace bobbins, antique playing cards, daguerreotypes, and numerous other small curios

397 Old Chinese teapot, in wickerwork case

398 An oil painting—Battle Scene, unframed

399 An old Delft coloured bottle, and 2 small plates

400 Two old English locks and keys, and 4 chest fasteners

401 Two old brass candlesticks, brass mortar and pestle, and cowbell

402 Old brass lamp, Chinese metal hand mirror, brass coffee pot, and other pieces

403 Two antique brass column lamps, and a curious old Spanish knife

404 Old English lac stereoscope and slides, finely carved Chinese box, Japanese black and gilt glove box
405 A pewter jug, and a ditto tray
406 A Dresden vase
407 Four Japanese pictures
408 *An early wax medallion*, gilt, The Resurrection, in black mount
409 Original model, by Dom de Foret
410 Three real Indian rugs, 7ft. by 3ft. 9in.
411 Painted tapestry, exterior scene
412 Large Indian wall drapery, about 7 yards by 6 yards
413 Two stone adze heads and 15 fashioned flints
414 Contemporary model in wax of Louis XIV.
415 Five antique carved wood Indian figures
416 A child's caul
417 A tiger skin rug, head modelled
418 A leopard skin rug, ditto
419 Two dressed leopard skins

ETHNOGRAPHICAL ARMS AND CURIOS.

421 New Zealand model canoe prow, pierced and carved
422 New Zealand stern of a model canoe, very fine work
423 Printing block for staining tappa cloth, from the French Marquesas Islands
424 Haussa Chief's top boots, sword and dagger
425 Pair of woman's breast shields from Nigeria, a pair of Uganda hide sandals, and a Masai hide scrip
426 Abyssinian chief's sword, with a rhinoceros horn hilt and silver gilt mount
427 A ditto shield, massive and finely tooled
428 Abyssinian inscribed wood plaque, use unknown
429 Abyssinian lady's silver anklet
430 Corn basket, decorated with cowries and a woven and carved water bottle, which has remarkable properties for keeping water cool, from Abyssinia
431 German New Guinea spear thrower, carved, from Astrolabe Bay, and a head rest, carved with faces at ends
432 Collection of various types of Australian spear throwers
433 Ditto of boomerangs

434 A boomerang from the Shillook, Upper Nile, and a long throwing stick, from ditto

435 A Southern Indian boomerang, and a curious one

436 An Australian stone hatchet, with wooden handle, and an old axe of bone, with wooden handle

437 A South Sea Island stone adze, with wood handle

438 A ditto club, and 2 ditto, with stone heads

439 Set of stone weights from N.W. America

440 Small ancient Peruvian stone idol

441 Old savage ivory carving of 3 figures

442 Interesting set of 11 weights of the *New Standard of* 1775, and an early Victorian Sovereign scales, in mahogany folding case

443 Two sets of Chinese scales, in case, and a beam scale from the Bokhara, and a set of Gold Coast gold dust weighing scales and 4 weights

444 Quantity of curios from the Bokhara

445 South Sea double dancing paddle of hard wood, carved with eyes

446 Two fancy carved South Sea axe hafts

---

447 Lot of old Zulu beadwork

448 A similar lot

449 Old Natal baby carrying bag, covered beads, and a ditto woman's dress

450 Two pieces of native currency

451 Large piece of ancient copper ring money, and 2 small pieces

452 Two African ceremonial axes, and a club with head on the top

453 Four curious old brass figures

454 Box of Atlantic and other famous cable specimens, and various curios, in box

455 Ancient Egyptian parrying shield

456 Curious old double wheel-lock gun

457 Case of old English flintlock duelling pistols

458 Two ancient swords

459 Two bronze celts

460 Old iron man trap, taken from grounds of an old mansion near London

461 Knuckle duster, dagger and spikes, in case, and a modern iron ditto

462 Two old brass capping instruments, and a brass object, use unknown

463 Two 17th Century brass measuring instruments, one is French

464 A crystal prism, a flint powder tester, and an ancient powder flask

465 An English 18th Century slave punishment collar, engraved

466 Pair of old iron slave bilboes, and an old black leather bottle

467 An old print of Penn's Treaty with the Indians, and some original plans of the first London Docks

468 Small South Sea carved bowl, and a curious double-headed god

469 Three pieces of Greco-Buddhist stone sculpture, found near Chitral

470 Portion of a finely sculptured figure (damaged)

471 Two Sakai (Perak) blow guns, African bow and arrows and spear, and Japanese bow

472 Samoa carved wood kava bowl (10 legs)

473 Ditto, turtle shape (8 legs)

474 Tableland or fighting clubs (10)

475 New Zealand hani, and carved ceremonial paddle ditto

476 Tonga and Fiji, 2 carved wood clubs

477 Solomon Islands, etc., 4 carved clubs

478 Ceremonial spear, and 5 clubs

479 Old carved ceremonial paddle, Samoa, and 1 other

480 Urima, carved paddle, and 2 others

481 An old spiked fighting club, N.W. Australia, and tappa beater

482 Six long barb-headed carved spears

483 Collection of 10 fans and bags

484 Large grass apron

Another Property.

485 Tibetan brass trumpet, and Persian bow

486 Pair of antique Indian shields, with 4 bosses and heavily studded

487 German helmet, trench ditto, and 1 other

488 Extra long 5-ft. Japanese sword, with fish-skin handle and tsuba
489 An extra fine ditto, with silver-mounted inlaid tsuba, signed blade
490 Two antique ditto
491 Two naval swords, 1 with steel scabbard
492 *A court sword, with finely tooled handle and steel guard*
493 Two Indian tulwars, and a long sword with scabbard
494 Four Japanese ceremonial spears, with copper and brass decoration
495 Pair of Eastern executioner's swords
496 Pair of ditto hunting knives, and 1 other, with bone gem-studded handle
497 Five very fine spear barb-heads, with lizard skin binding
498 A curious Indian weapon, with saw-fish blade, and a katar
500 An Australian boomerang, and 2 curious bayonets
501 A collection of 14 scabbards and parts, in fishing rod case
502 An antique Scotch skean-dhu, complete
503 Collection of 7 Oriental hunting knives
504 Indian brass tray, teapot, and 2 bowls
505 Two French porcelain plaques
506 War relics, pair of brass shell cases, Mills bomb, and 4 other pieces
507 African gourd, engraved, 12 pieces of beadwork, Buddhist prayer, etc.
508 Brass wall plaque, inkstand, 3 trays, and 4 spoons
509 Brass 3-flame Roman lamp, pair of model bronze sandals, pair cymbals, 2 trays, pair of vases, and 6 ornaments
510 Three inlaid Indian metal bowls, 2 idols, seal, and 2 ornaments
511 Pair of Indian silver vases, with stoppers, pair of ditto trays, and 12 spoons
512 Three Indian bronze idols, dorge, and gong
513 Jacobean hand mirror, with hand-worked frame and cover
514 An Indian white metal decoration, with ornaments
515 Cut-glass decanter with stopper, 8 pieces of plate, 6 pieces of glass, etc.
516 Lava bowl and cover, Indian painted wood water bottle, and lacquer bowl

517 Tibetan prayer wheel, with roll of prayers, curious engraved stone, and 12 other carvings in wood and stone
518 Pair of heavy cavalry swords with metal scabbards, and 2 without scabbards
519 Two old chiselled steel arm-guards, and a rare ditto dagger
520 Old and rare oblong hide shield
521 Two interesting old (City of London) armorials, possession plaques, mounted on velvet bases
522 Ancient " pole " or " long " war axe
523 An Indian bronze cast
524 An Indian pipe
525 A brass blunderbuss
526 Double shot gun, by Joseph Manton, powder flask, for Manton gun, and shot belt for ditto
527 Double flint gun
528 Two flint pistols

Another Property.

529 Pair of old Service flintlock pistols
530 Antique flintlock pistol, by T. Archer, London, with silver mask, butt and inlaid handle
531 Ditto, with inlaid handle, brass mounted
532 Two double-barrelled percussion pistols, and 6-barrelled revolver
533 Old enamel pot lid, and 2 coloured prints, in rosewood frames

OIL PAINTINGS, WATER-COLOUR PRINTS AND ENGRAVINGS.

534 Parcel of 42 prints and engravings in colour
535 Engravings after G. Morland, The Cottage Door, The School Door, St. James' Park, and The Countess Grosvenor, by S. Cousins (framed)
536 Two framed prints—The Charming Incident, and Greenwich Pensioners Commemorating Trafalgar, and 4 others
537 About 12 water-colour and oil paintings, etc. (framed)

Another Property.

538 A clever water-colour drawing—Portrait of a lady, in gold frame
539 An early aquatint—Demerara in British Guiana
540 Pair of small water-colours—Westminster and St. Paul's, by F. E. Goff
541 An oil painting—Landscape, by John Rathbone
542 A colour print—Egyptian fresco, in gold frame
543 A water-colour—The Old Millbank Penitentiary (see label on picture), attributed to Turner, and another, by D. Cox
544 An old English silk needlework picture
545 An old Dutch painting—The Quack Doctor
546 An old Dutch painting—Figures seated at a table, on panel, in gilt frame
547 A speculative oil painting—Portrait of Shakespeare
548 An old English silhouette on glass
549 An old Chinese painting, in very fine carved frame, of particularly heavy native wood
550 Four old English glass pictures
551 Three ditto
552 An old print—Portrait of an Officer, and a coloured print —The Standard of St. George
553 An old English woolwork picture
554 Pair of oil paintings, unframed—The Philosopher and The Alchemist
555 A small oil painting, on panel—Naval subject
556 Two Japanese prints, water-colour—Coaching Scene, and proof etching by F. Paton
557 Ten small etchings, by Worlidge, 1745, after Rembrandt etc.
558 Ten ditto
559 Ten smaller ditto
560 A fine oil painting—Madonna and Child, in old gold frame
561 A clever water-colour—Continental Canal Scene, signed J. D. B.
562 A water-colour—Plan of Waterloo, with marginal notes
563 Five old miniatures, in one frame
564 Pair of engravings—Death of Nelson and Wellington and Blucher

565 Old coloured engraving—Death of General Woolfe at Quebec
566 A signed artist proof etching, in colour—Rheims Cathedral
567 An oil painting—The Sick Child
568 A fragment of a mummy covering, in brilliant colours, framed
569 A water-colour—Military subject
570 An oil painting—Napoleon III.
571 A speculative oil painting on copper—Christ scourged
572 A small oil painting on copper—Dutch Skating Scene
573 An oil painting on panel—Portrait of Napoleon I.
574 An old English circular coloured engraving—Soldier and Girl
575 A ditto—St. James's Park and Windsor Castle
576 A fine old English mezzotint—Thomas Moody, Comedian
577 Four Chinese paintings on rice paper, in one frame
578 A water-colour portrait—Hugh, Second Duke of Northumberland, by T. Richardson
579 Four old coloured prints—Fulham and Turnham Green, etc.
580 A carved wood and gold circular frame
581 A number of Japanese dagger hilts (Fusuki), various designs
582 Three bronze plaques, 2 beakers, 2 trays, and other sundries
583 A fine Chinese red lac china cabinet
584 Speculative oil painting—Landscape, with Figures
585 Sepia engraving, by Bartolozzi, and a ditto by Dickinson (A.F.)
586 A portfolio of fine coloured engravings, by Rowlandson and others
587 A very fine old framed glass painting
588 An ivory carving
589 A collection of old playing cards, some 17th Century, others with engraved coloured views, historical, etc.
590 A scrap-book of Americana
591 Portrait on ivory of Dr. Harvey, in black frame
592 A ditto, of Dr. Thos. Dimsdale, afterwards Baron Dimsdale
593 A ditto, of Lady, in round gilt frame
594 Coronation of Napoleon, boule frame

595 Antique drawings, paintings, prints (a parcel)
596 Ditto
597 Two framed Baxter prints—Rev. Williams
598 A coaching print, and 2 Baxters (framed)
599 Coloured engraving—King George the Fourth, by Payolds, after Northcote, in oak frame, and a mezzotint ditto, by Turner, framed and glazed
600 A large black and white aquatint, by Hunt, a ditto in colour—Breaking Cover, a Continental scene, and a water-colour of Venice
601 A portrait of a Gentleman
602 Pair of fine oil paintings, in gilt frames, signed
603 Two coloured drawings

Old Engravings.

604 Ten fine impressions, by Woollett, Major, Mason, etc.
605 Ditto, by Byrne, Angus, Daucker, Strange, etc.
606 Eight ditto, by Michell, Elliott, Strange, etc., and framed prints
607 Coloured engraving of Thos. Carlyle, framed, and first editions of Biographical Essay on Burns, Thos. Carlyle, 1854, and an original pamphlet—Shooting Niagara and After, by Thos. Carlyle, 1867, also First Relations with Him, by J. A. Froude, 1903
608 Coloured print of an alchemist and photograph, framed, of a man being operated on by surgeons

PICTURES, WATER-COLOURS, &c.

To be Sold without Reserve.

609 Water-colour, by Hann, in gilt frame, and a ditto
610 Water-colour—Mount Lucerne, and 2 others, framed
611 Two ditto, and a poker-work picture
612 Pair of porcelain enamels, by Menagie, framed
613 Oil painting, framed
614 Engraving (signed), after G. Doré, in gilt frame
615 "A Meeting of the Unemployed," by Frank Paton, and Recollections of a "Record Reign"
616 Six framed prints, and engravings, framed

617 The Challenge, by John Burnett, after Landseer, in Oxford oak frame, and 1 other

618 Dover, by Willmore, after Turner, in oak frame, and 1 other

BOOKS AND MSS.

619 The Cricket on the Hearth (1st edition), Dickens, 1846; Edwin Drood (1st edition), 1870; and Master Humphrey's Clock, 1841

620 The Origin of Species (Darwin), with letter written on fly-leaf, signed C. L. Darwin, also Views of India, containing Baxter print

621 Small edition of Walton's Complete Angler

622 A supplement to Dr. Swift's Works, and the Works of Alexander Pope, Vol. 1, by Dr. W. Warburton

623 Edinburgh in the Olden Time, 1 vol., large folio, half bound, 63 litho plates, 1717–1828, No. 43 of 350 issued, Edinburgh, 1880

Another Property.

624 Horsemanship, A New System of, by R. Berenger, London, 1754, 4to, calf, with fine engraved frontispiece

624A Travels into Several Remote Nations of the World, by Capt. L. Gulliver, London, 1726, 1st edition

625 Travels—Tollii (J.) Epistolae Itinariae, Amsterdam, 1700, 4to, calf, with fine engraved folding plates

625A Phylosophy—Alexander (Gil.) The Sacred Phylosopie, London, 1625, small folio, calf, rare

626 Medical and Physical—Museum Historicum et Physicum, Imperialis (J.), Venetys, 1640, sm. 4to, vellum, with numerous fine engraved portraits

626A Orientalisme—Rennell (J.) Memoir of a Trip to Hindoostan or the Mogul Empire, London, 1788, with folding map, 4to, half calf

627 The History of the Reign of King Henry the Seventh, written by the Right Hon. Francis, London, 1622, sm. folio, calf, engraved title

628 Drawing—The Elements of Drawing in its various Branches, for the use of students, illustrated by 51 engravings, several fine coloured, by G. Hamilton, 1812, 8vo, half calf

629 Early Law—The Office and Dutie of Executors, or a treatise of Wills and Executors, etc., London, 1641, 8vo, calf

630 Americana—Ch. Dickens, American notes and reprinted pieces, n.d., *circa* 1860, 8vo, cloth, with 8 illustrations

631 Occultisme—Carlisle (Wm.) An Essay of Evil Spiritists, 1827, London, 8vo, boards

632 A Chronicle of London, from 1089–1483, written in the 15th Century, and for the first time printed from MSS. in the British Museum, to which are added numerous contemporary illustrations, London, 1827, sm. folio, cloth

633 Americana—A New Body of Geography, or a Compleat Description of the Earth, London, 1695, at the end an interesting part dealing with America and the Polar Regions; dealing with whale-fishing and other interesting subjects, with maps and plans; the American map shows California as an island, folio, calf, fine copy, rare

634 Orient—An Account of the Empire of Morocco, by J. G. Jackson, illustrated with engravings, London, 1809, with map and fine folding plates, 4to, fine full calf

635 Indians—The Knowledge and Practice of Christianity made easy to the Meanest Capacities, or an Essay towards an Introduction for the Indians, London, 1791

636 Australia—The New Zealanders, 1830, sm. 8vo, with very interesting plates and maps

637 Americana—Documents relative to the House of Refuge instituted by the Society for the Reformation of Juvenile Delinquents in the City of New York, New York, 1824, published in this town, 1832, large 8vo, uncut

638 North America Insects, The Life of, by B. Jaeger, New York, 1859, with numerous illustrations, 8vo, cloth

639 The English Gentlewoman, by R. Braithwait, Esq., London, 1631, sm. 4to, vellum, very rare item

640 Orient—Ashanti and the Ivory Coast, a new map of the Gold Coast, folded in cartoon case

641 Australia—Stones (W.) My First Voyage, A Book for the Youth, 1858, with an interesting part dealing with New Zealand, etc., numerous illustrations and maps, 8vo, cloth, partly coloured

642 Natural Historie in Ten Centuries, by Wm. Rawley, London, 1831, bound up with New Atlantis, by Francis, sm. folio, calf

643 Æsop, Fables of, and other Eminent Mythologists, with Morals and Reflections by Sir Roger, 1694, folio, calf, with fine engraved portraits and other copper engravings

644 Slavery—African Memoranda relative to the attempt to establish a British Settlement on the Island of Bulama on the Western Coast of Africa in the year 1792; another part, African Slavery, by Captain Ph. Beaver, 1805, with fine large folding map, 4to, full calf, gilt

645 Australia—Victoria Illustrated, 2nd Series, Sydney, 1862, with numerous fine engraved views of Melbourne, Castlemaine, Ballarat, West Kyneton, Sandhurst, Geelong, etc., 4to, oblong, original cloth gilt

646 Horses—The History and Delineation of the Horse in all his Varieties, Character of the Race Horse and the Business of the Turf, illustrated by anecdotes and biographical notes, by John Lawrence, 1809, with plates, large 4to, half calf

647 Pigot and Co.'s London and Provincial Commercial Directory for 1826–7, comprising a classification of and alphabetical reference to the merchants, manufacturers, and the traders of the Metropolis, lists of hotels, physicians, surgeons, coffee houses, etc., thick large 8vo, calf

648 Cottage Economy—Information relative to the brewing of beer, making of bread, keeping of cows, bees, pigs, etc., by W. Cobbett, 1822, 8vo, boards

649 Numismatique—Del Tesoro Britannico il Museo Nummario, N. F. Harm Romano, London, 1719, 2 vols., 4to, calf, fine

650 Orient, An Historical Disquisition concerning the Knowledge which the Ancients had of India, and the progress of trade with that country prior to the discovery of the passage to it by Cape of Good Hope, W. Robertson, 1791, 4to, full calf

651 Polygamy, Concubinage, Adultery, Divorce, etc.—The cases of being a complete collection of all the remarkable tryals and tracts which has been written in those important subjects, by the most eminent hands, 1732, 8vo, calf

652 Early Children's Books—Rhyming Dock and the Strolling Player, being a true account of the life and death of Richard Nancollas, and another, in original wrapper, Park's Nursery Rhymes

653 Cookery—London at Table, or How, When and Where to Dine and Order a Dinner, with practical hints to cook, 1851, with interesting front., sm. 8vo, cloth

654 Resolves—A Duhle Century, by Owen Felltham, a large alphabetical table, shervant er sic demuleeo Vitam, London, 1635, with engraved title, bound up with Resolves Divine Morall Politicall, by O. Felltham, 1631, small 4to

655 Americana—The Gentile System or the Navajo Indians, by W. Matthews, 1890, wrappers

656 Americana—Travels in South America, 1831, with numerous plates, sm. 8vo, cloth

657 Orient—Marsden (W.) The History of Sumatra, London, 1784, 4to, half calf, with folding map

658 Early Children's Books—Cupid's Annual Charter, or St. Valentine's Festival, with coloured front., wrappers, together with The History of Paul and Virginia, or The Shipwreck, 1801

659 Geographique—Repr. les Principaux Peuples de la Terre et les Animaux, Paris, 1812, with numerous pretty coloured plates, sm. 8vo, unbound

660 The History of Edward the Fourth, King of England, by Wm. W. Habington, 1640, sm. folio, calf

661 Occultisme—Van Dale (A.) De Oraculis Ethnicorum, Amsterdam, 1683, sm. 8vo, calf, engraved title, and very interesting folding plate

662 Invention—Machines et Inventions Approuvees par l'Academie Royale de Sciences, Parys, 1735, with numerous fine interesting folding plates, 4to, calf

663 A parcel of 8 pamphlets, 17th Century, and later, dealing with politics, medicine, etc.

664 Orient—Egyptian Antiquities, some account of, in the possession of Lady Meux, by W. Budge, 1896, autograph presentation copy, with plates, 4to, half calf

665 A Year of Sport, and Natural History, Shooting, Hunting, Coursing, Falconery and Fishing, by O. Crawfurd, with numerous illustrations, 4to, cloth gilt

666 The Monastic Annals of Tevio Dale, by James Morton, Edinburgh, 1832, with numerous plates, folio, half calf

667 A complete treatise on Perspective in Theory and Practice on the True Principals of Dr. Brook Taylor, London, 1779, with fine plates, folio, half cloth

668 Americana—Blair (J.) The Chronology and History of the World, London, 1814, with very interesting maps, and important part dealing with America, folio, half calf

669 Criminology—The Triumphs of Gods Revenge against the Crying and Execrable Sinne of Murther, with his miraculous discoveries, by John Reynolds, 1657, folio, full calf, with very interesting copper plates

670 Philosophy—Outlines of a Philosophy of the History of Man, by T. Churchill, 1800, 4to, half vellum, uncut

671 Magic—Manuel des Sorciers ou Cours de Recreations Physiques, Tours des Cartes, etc., Paris, 1815, 8vo, wrappers, uncut

672 Americana—Statesman's Manual, Presidents' Messages, from 1789 to 1846, by E. Williams, New York, 1849, 3 vols, roy. 8vo, cloth gilt, with portrait

673 California—Brooks (J. T.) Vier Maanden Onder de Goudzoekersin Opper-California, Amsterdam, 1849, bound up with 2 interesting Shipping-pamphlets, 8vo, full calf gilt, coat-of-arms on both sides

674 Americana—Anburey's Reisen in Inneren Amerika, Berlin, 1792, 8vo, half calf

675 Americana—Pascal, Abraham Lincoln, sa vie son Caractère, son Administr., Paris, 1863, 8vo, wrappers, uncut

676 Americana—(Th. Roosevelt) La Vie Intense, Paris, n.d., wrappers, uncut

677 Americana—A Sketch of Our Political Condition, Addressed to the Citizens of the United States, etc., New York, 1813, 8vo, wrappers, uncut

678 Americana—Belangryke Reize naar de Noordwest Kust van Amerika, 1785 tot 1788, door N. Portlock en G. Dixon, Amsterdam, 1833, sm. 4to, half vellum, with interesting folding plates, uncut

679 Americana—Hariot's Narrative of the First Plantation of Virginia in 1585, by J. White, London, 1893, sm. 4to, wrappers, uncut, illustr.

680 Americana—Voyage en California, 1850 et 1851, Paris, 1851, 8vo, wrappers, uncut

681 Manuscript—18th Century, 412 pp., neatly written, sm. 4to, dealing with several interesting subjects

682 Medical Manuscript—Conseil pour la Goutte, French MS., 28 pp., neatly written, sm. folio, unbound, dated 1625

END OF SALE.

SALE ANNOUNCEMENT.

FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 22nd.

For Sale Without Reserve.

THE CONTENTS
OF A
GENTLEMAN'S WORKSHOP

An Ornamental Lathe and a large quantity of Accessories, including slide-rests, cutting frame, chucks, etc., by Holtzapffell, Burch, Evans and other well-known makers.